

## VPC Endpoint

# API Reference

Issue 01  
Date 2022-09-30



**Copyright © Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd. 2022. All rights reserved.**

No part of this document may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means without prior written consent of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.

## **Trademarks and Permissions**



HUAWEI and other Huawei trademarks are trademarks of Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.

All other trademarks and trade names mentioned in this document are the property of their respective holders.

## **Notice**

The purchased products, services and features are stipulated by the contract made between Huawei and the customer. All or part of the products, services and features described in this document may not be within the purchase scope or the usage scope. Unless otherwise specified in the contract, all statements, information, and recommendations in this document are provided "AS IS" without warranties, guarantees or representations of any kind, either express or implied.

The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Every effort has been made in the preparation of this document to ensure accuracy of the contents, but all statements, information, and recommendations in this document do not constitute a warranty of any kind, express or implied.

# Contents

<b>1 Before You Start.....</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1 Overview.....	1
1.2 API Calling.....	1
1.3 Endpoints.....	1
1.4 Constraints.....	1
1.5 Concepts.....	2
<b>2 API Overview.....</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>3 Calling APIs.....</b>	<b>4</b>
3.1 Making an API Request.....	4
3.2 Authentication.....	8
3.3 Response.....	10
<b>4 API.....</b>	<b>12</b>
4.1 Version Management.....	12
4.1.1 Querying VPCEP API Versions.....	12
4.1.2 Querying the Version of a Specified VPCEP API.....	20
4.2 VPC Endpoint Services.....	29
4.2.1 Creating a VPC Endpoint Service.....	29
4.2.2 Querying VPC endpoint services.....	47
4.2.3 Querying details of a VPC endpoint service.....	61
4.2.4 Modifying a VPC endpoint service.....	72
4.2.5 Deleting a VPC Endpoint Service.....	87
4.2.6 Querying connections of a VPC endpoint service.....	94
4.2.7 Accepting or Rejecting a VPC Endpoint.....	105
4.2.8 Querying whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service.....	114
4.2.9 Batch Adding or Deleting Whitelist Records of a VPC Endpoint Service.....	124
4.2.10 Changing the Name of the VPC Endpoint Service.....	133
4.2.11 This API is used to update the description of the VPC endpoint connection.....	141
4.2.12 Batch Adding or Deleting Whitelist Records of a VPC Endpoint Service.....	150
4.2.13 Batch Adding or Deleting Whitelist Records of a VPC Endpoint Service.....	160
4.2.14 Updating the Description of a Whitelist Record of a VPC Endpoint Service.....	169
4.3 VPC Endpoints.....	178
4.3.1 Querying public VPC endpoint services.....	178

4.3.2 Querying basic information of a VPC endpoint service.....	188
4.3.3 Creating a VPC endpoint.....	198
4.3.4 Querying VPC endpoints.....	213
4.3.5 Querying details of a VPC endpoint.....	227
4.3.6 Deleting Endpoint.....	238
4.3.7 Updating the Whitelist of a VPC Endpoint.....	246
4.3.8 Changing a route table of a VPC endpoint.....	257
4.3.9 Modifying Route Tables Associated with a VPC Endpoint.....	266
4.3.10 Modifying Route Tables Associated with a VPC Endpoint.....	278
4.4 Resource Quotas.....	290
4.4.1 Query quotas.....	290
4.5 Tags.....	299
4.5.1 Querying Resources by Tag.....	299
4.5.2 Adding or Deleting Resource Tags in Batches.....	314
4.5.3 Querying Tags of a Tenant's Resource.....	322
<b>5 Application Examples.....</b>	<b>332</b>
5.1 Configuring a VPC Endpoint for Communication Across VPCs.....	332
<b>6 Appendix.....</b>	<b>335</b>
6.1 Status Code.....	335
6.2 Error Codes.....	336
6.3 Obtaining a Project ID.....	351
<b>A Change History.....</b>	<b>352</b>

# 1

## Before You Start

---

### 1.1 Overview

Welcome to *VPC Endpoint API Reference*. The VPC Endpoint (VPCEP) service provides secure and private channels to connect your VPCs to VPC endpoint services (cloud services on the current platform or your private services), providing flexible networking without having to use EIPs.

This document describes how to use application programming interfaces (APIs) to perform operations on VPCEP resources, such as creating, querying, modifying, or deleting VPC endpoints and VPC endpoint services. For details about all supported operations, see [API Overview](#).

If you plan to access VPCEP through an API, ensure that you are familiar with VPCEP concepts. For details, see [Service Overview](#).

### 1.2 API Calling

VPCEP supports Representational State Transfer (REST) APIs, allowing you to call APIs using HTTPS. For details about API calling, see [Calling APIs](#).

### 1.3 Endpoints

An endpoint is the **request address** for calling an API. Endpoints vary depending on services and regions. For the endpoints for accessing the VPCEP service, see [Regions and Endpoints](#).

### 1.4 Constraints

- The number of VPCEP resources that you can create is determined by your quota. To view or increase the quota, see [Quota Adjustment](#).
- For detailed constraints, see the constraints described in specific APIs.

## 1.5 Concepts

- Account

An account is created upon successful registration. The account has full access permissions for all of its cloud services and resources. It can be used to reset user passwords and grant user permissions. The account is a payment entity, which should not be used directly to perform routine management. For security purposes, create Identity and Access Management (IAM) users and grant them permissions for routine management.

- User

An IAM user is created by an account in IAM to use cloud services. Each IAM user has its own identity credentials (password and access keys).

API authentication requires information such as the account name, username, and password.

- Region

Regions are divided based on geographical location and network latency. Public services, such as Elastic Cloud Server (ECS), Elastic Volume Service (EVS), Object Storage Service (OBS), Virtual Private Cloud (VPC), Elastic IP (EIP), and Image Management Service (IMS), are shared within the same region. Regions are classified into universal regions and dedicated regions. A universal region provides universal cloud services for common tenants. A dedicated region provides specific services for specific tenants.

For details, see [Region and AZ](#).

- AZ

An AZ comprises of one or more physical data centers equipped with independent ventilation, fire, water, and electricity facilities. Computing, network, storage, and other resources in an AZ are logically divided into multiple clusters. AZs within a region are interconnected using high-speed optical fibers to allow you to build cross-AZ high-availability systems.

- Project

A project corresponds to a region. Default projects are defined. Users can be granted permissions in a default project to access all resources under their accounts in the region associated with the project. If you need more refined access control, create subprojects under a default project and create resources in subprojects. Then you can assign users the permissions required to access only the resources in the specific subprojects.

- Enterprise project

Enterprise projects group and manage resources across regions. Resources in different enterprise projects are logically isolated.

For details about enterprise projects and about how to obtain enterprise project IDs, see [Enterprise Management User Guide](#).

# 2 API Overview

The VPCEP service provides extended RESTful APIs.

VPCEP APIs allow you to use all VPCEP functions. VPCEP has two types of resources: VPC endpoints and VPC endpoint services.

**Table 2-1** describes the APIs provided by VPCEP.

**Table 2-1** API overview

API	Description
Version management APIs	APIs for querying version information of all VPCEP APIs or a specified API
VPC endpoint service APIs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>APIs for creating, querying, modifying, or deleting a VPC endpoint service</li><li>API for querying the list of VPC endpoint services</li><li>APIs for adding, querying, or deleting a whitelist record</li><li>APIs for the endpoints connected to and those accepted or rejected to connect to a VPC endpoint service</li></ul> <p>With these APIs, you can manage VPC endpoint services and set rules based on service conditions to provide services for VPC endpoints.</p>
VPC endpoint APIs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>APIs for creating, querying, deleting a VPC endpoint</li><li>API for querying the list of VPC endpoints</li></ul> <p>With these APIs, you can manage VPC endpoints and use services provided by VPC endpoint services.</p>
Resource quota API	API for querying the quota of VPCEP resources
Tag API	API for managing VPCEP tags, including querying resources by tag, adding and deleting a tag or tags, and querying resource tags

# 3 Calling APIs

## 3.1 Making an API Request

This section describes the structure of a REST API request, and uses the IAM API for [obtaining a user token](#) as an example to demonstrate how to call an API. The obtained token can then be used to authenticate the calling of other APIs.

### Request URI

A request URI is in the following format:

**{URI-scheme}://{Endpoint}/{resource-path}?{query-string}**

Although a request URI is included in the request header, most programming languages or frameworks require the request URI to be transmitted separately.

**Table 3-1** URI parameter description

Parameter	Description
URI-scheme	Protocol used to transmit requests. All APIs use HTTPS.
Endpoint	Domain name or IP address of the server bearing the REST service. The endpoint varies between services in different regions. It can be obtained from Regions and Endpoints. For example, the endpoint of IAM in region <b>Dublin</b> is <b>iam.myhuaweicloud.eu</b> .
resource-path	Access path of an API for performing a specified operation. Obtain the path from the URI of an API. For example, the <b>resource-path</b> of the API used to obtain a user token is <b>/v3/auth/tokens</b> .

Parameter	Description
query-string	Query parameter, which is optional. Ensure that a question mark (?) is included before each query parameter that is in the format of <i>Parameter name=Parameter value</i> . For example, <code>?limit=10</code> indicates that a maximum of 10 data records will be displayed.

For example, to obtain an IAM token in the **Dublin** region, obtain the endpoint of IAM (**iam.myhuaweicloud.eu**) for this region and the **resource-path** (`/v3/auth/tokens`) in the URI of the API used to **obtain a user token**. Then, construct the URI as follows:

`https://iam.myhuaweicloud.eu/v3/auth/tokens`

 **NOTE**

To simplify the URI display in this document, each API is provided only with a **resource-path** and a request method. The **URI-scheme** of all APIs is **HTTPS**, and the endpoints of all APIs in the same region are identical.

## Request Methods

The HTTP protocol defines the following request methods that can be used to send a request to the server.

**Table 3-2** HTTP methods

Method	Description
GET	Requests the server to return specified resources.
PUT	Requests the server to update specified resources.
POST	Requests the server to add resources or perform special operations.
DELETE	Requests the server to delete specified resources, for example, an object.
HEAD	Same as GET except that the server must return only the response header.
PATCH	Requests the server to update partial content of a specified resource. If the resource does not exist, a new resource will be created.

For example, in the case of the API used to **obtain a user token**, the request method is **POST**. The request is as follows:

`POST https://iam.myhuaweicloud.eu/v3/auth/tokens`

## Request Header

You can also add additional header fields to a request, such as the fields required by a specified URI or HTTP method. For example, to request for the authentication information, add **Content-Type**, which specifies the request body type.

Common request header fields are as follows.

**Table 3-3** Common request header fields

Parameter	Description	Mandatory	Example Value
Host	Specifies the server domain name and port number of the resources being requested. The value can be obtained from the URL of the service API. The value is in the format of <i>Hostname:Port number</i> . If the port number is not specified, the default port is used. The default port number for <b>https</b> is <b>443</b> .	No This field is mandatory for AK/SK authentication.	code.test.com or code.test.com:443
Content-Type	Specifies the type (or format) of the message body. The default value <b>application/json</b> is recommended. Other values of this field will be provided for specific APIs if any.	Yes	application/json
Content-Length	Specifies the length of the request body. The unit is byte.	No	3495
X-Project-Id	Specifies the project ID. Obtain the project ID by following the instructions in <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .	No This field is mandatory for requests that use AK/SK authentication in the Dedicated Cloud (DeC) scenario or multi-project scenario.	e9993fc787d94b6c886cbaa340f9c0f4

Parameter	Description	Mandatory	Example Value
X-Auth-Token	<p>Specifies the user token. It is a response to the API for <a href="#">obtaining a user token</a> (This is the only API that does not require authentication).</p> <p>After the request is processed, the value of <b>X-Subject-Token</b> in the response header is the token value.</p>	No  This field is mandatory for token authentication.	The following is part of an example token: MIIPAgYJKoZIhvcNAQcCo...ggg1B BIINPXsidG9rZ

#### NOTE

In addition to supporting authentication using tokens, APIs support authentication using AK/SK, which uses SDKs to sign a request. During the signature, the **Authorization** (signature authentication) and **X-Sdk-Date** (time when a request is sent) headers are automatically added in the request.

For more details, see "Authentication Using AK/SK" in [Authentication](#).

The API used to [obtain a user token](#) does not require authentication. Therefore, only the **Content-Type** field needs to be added to requests for calling the API. An example of such requests is as follows:

```
POST https://iam.myhuaweicloud.eu/v3/auth/tokens
Content-Type: application/json
```

## (Optional) Request Body

This part is optional. The body of a request is often sent in a structured format as specified in the **Content-Type** header field. The request body transfers content except the request header.

The request body varies between APIs. Some APIs do not require the request body, such as the APIs requested using the GET and DELETE methods.

In the case of the API used to [obtain a user token](#), the request parameters and parameter description can be obtained from the API request. The following provides an example request with a body included. Replace *username*, *domainname*, \*\*\*\*\* (login password), and xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx (project name) with the actual values. Obtain a project name from Regions and Endpoints.

#### NOTE

The **scope** parameter specifies where a token takes effect. You can set **scope** to an account or a project under an account. In the following example, the token takes effect only for the resources in a specified project. For more information about this API, see [Obtaining a User Token](#).

```
POST https://iam.myhuaweicloud.eu/v3/auth/tokens
Content-Type: application/json
```

```
{  
    "auth": {  
        "identity": {  
            "methods": [  
                "password"  
            ],  
            "password": {  
                "user": {  
                    "name": "username",  
                    "password": "*****",  
                    "domain": {  
                        "name": "domainname"  
                    }  
                }  
            }  
        },  
        "scope": {  
            "project": {  
                "name": "xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx"  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

If all data required for the API request is available, you can send the request to call the API through [curl](#), [Postman](#), or coding. In the response to the API used to obtain a user token, **x-subject-token** is the desired user token. This token can then be used to authenticate the calling of other APIs.

## 3.2 Authentication

Requests for calling an API can be authenticated using either of the following methods:

- Token authentication: Requests are authenticated using tokens.
- AK/SK authentication: Requests are encrypted using AK/SK pairs. AK/SK authentication is recommended because it is more secure than token authentication.

### Token Authentication



#### NOTE

The validity period of a token is 24 hours. When using a token for authentication, cache it to prevent frequently calling the IAM API used to obtain a user token.

A token specifies temporary permissions in a computer system. During API authentication using a token, the token is added to requests to get permissions for calling the API. You can obtain a token by calling the [Obtaining User Token](#) API.

A cloud service can be deployed as either a project-level service or global service.

- For a project-level service, you need to obtain a project-level token. When you call the API, set **auth.scope** in the request body to **project**.
- For a global service, you need to obtain a global token. When you call the API, set **auth.scope** in the request body to **domain**.

IMS is a project-level service. When you call the API, set **auth.scope** in the request body to **project**.

```
{  
    "auth": {  
        "scope": {  
            "project": {  
                "name": "xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx"  
            }  
        }  
    }  
}
```

```
"identity": {  
    "methods": [  
        "password"  
    ],  
    "password": {  
        "user": {  
            "name": "username",  
            "password": "*****",  
            "domain": {  
                "name": "domainname"  
            }  
        }  
    }  
},  
"scope": {  
    "project": {  
        "name": "xxxxxxx"  
    }  
}  
}
```

After a token is obtained, the **X-Auth-Token** header field must be added to requests to specify the token when calling other APIs. For example, if the token is **ABCDEFJ....**, **X-Auth-Token: ABCDEFJ....** can be added to a request as follows:

```
POST https://iam.myhuaweicloud.eu/v3/auth/projects  
Content-Type: application/json  
X-Auth-Token: ABCDEFJ....
```

## AK/SK Authentication

### NOTE

AK/SK authentication supports API requests with a body not larger than 12 MB. For API requests with a larger body, token authentication is recommended.

In AK/SK authentication, AK/SK is used to sign requests and the signature is then added to the requests for authentication.

- AK: access key ID, which is a unique identifier used in conjunction with a secret access key to sign requests cryptographically.
- SK: secret access key, which is used in conjunction with an AK to sign requests cryptographically. It identifies a request sender and prevents the request from being modified.

In AK/SK authentication, you can use an AK/SK to sign requests based on the signature algorithm or using the signing SDK. For details about how to sign requests and use the signing SDK, see [API Request Signing Guide](#).

### NOTE

The signing SDK is only used for signing requests and is different from the SDKs provided by services.

## 3.3 Response

### Status Code

After sending a request, you will receive a response, including a status code, response header, and response body.

A status code is a group of digits, ranging from 1xx to 5xx. It indicates the status of a request. For more information, see [Status Code](#).

For example, if status code **201** is returned for calling the API used to [obtain a user token](#), the request is successful.

### Response Header

Similar to a request, a response also has a header, for example, **Content-Type**.

**Figure 3-1** shows the response header fields for the API used to [obtain a user token](#). The **x-subject-token** header field is the desired user token. This token can then be used to authenticate the calling of other APIs.

**Figure 3-1** Header fields of the response to the request for obtaining a user token

```
connection → keep-alive
content-type → application/json
date → Tue, 12 Feb 2019 06:52:13 GMT
server → Web Server
strict-transport-security → max-age=31536000; includeSubdomains;
transfer-encoding → chunked
via → proxy A
x-content-type-options → nosniff
x-download-options → noopener
x-frame-options → SAMEORIGIN
x-iam-trace-id → 218d45ab-d674-4995-af3a-2d0255ba41b5
x-subject-token
→ MIIYXQYJKoZIhvNAQcCoIYTjCCGEoCAQEExDTALBglhgkBGZQMEAqEwgharBgkqhkiG9w0BBwGgg hacBIIWmHsidG9rZW4iOnsiZXhwaxJlc19hdCI6ijlwMTktMDItMTNUMCfj3Kj56vgKnpVNrbW2eZSeb78S2OqkjACgkIqO1wi4JlGzpd18LGK5txldfq4lqHCYb8P4NaY0NYejcAgzjVeFIYtLWT1GSO0zxKZmlQHQj82HBqHdgIZ09fuEbL5dMhdavj+33wElxHRE9187o+k9-
j+CMZ5EB7bUGd5Uj6eRASX1jipPEGA270g1FruoL6jqglFkNPQuFSOU8+u5sttVwRtnfsC+qTp22Rkd5MCqFGQ8LcuUxC3a+9CM8nOintWW7oeRUvhVpxk8pxiX1wTEboX-RzT6MUbpvGw-oPNFYxJECKnoH3Hrozv0vN--n5d6Nbxxg=+
x-xss-protection → 1; mode=block;
```

### (Optional) Response Body

The body of a response is often returned in structured format as specified in the **Content-Type** header field. The response body transfers content except the response header.

The following is part of the response body for the API used to [obtain a user token](#).

```
{ "token": {
```

```
"expires_at": "2019-02-13T06:52:13.855000Z",
"methods": [
    "password"
],
"catalog": [
    {
        "endpoints": [
            {
                "region_id": "az-01",
                ....
```

If an error occurs during API calling, an error code and a message will be displayed. The following shows an error response body.

```
{  
    "error_msg": "The format of message is error",  
    "error_code": "AS.0001"  
}
```

In the response body, **error\_code** is an error code, and **error\_msg** provides information about the error.

# 4 API

## 4.1 Version Management

### 4.1.1 Querying VPCEP API Versions

#### Function

This API is used to query versions of VPCEP APIs.

#### URI

GET /

#### Request Parameters

**Table 4-1** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

#### Response Parameters

**Status code: 200**

**Table 4-2** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
versions	Array of <a href="#">VersionObject</a> objects	Lists the VPCEP versions.

**Table 4-3** VersionObject

Parameter	Type	Description
status	String	Specifies the version status.● CURRENT: indicates a primary version.● SUPPORT: indicates an earlier version which is still supported. ● DEPRECATED: indicates deprecated version which may be deleted later.
id	String	Specifies the API version ID.
updated	String	Specifies the time the API version was released. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
version	String	Specifies the supported version number.
min_version	String	Specifies the supported microversion number. If the APIs do not support microversions, the parameter is left blank.
links	Array of <a href="#">Link</a> objects	Specifies the API URL.

**Table 4-4** Link

Parameter	Type	Description
href	String	Specifies the reference address of the current API version.
type	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. The value is application/json.
rel	String	Specifies the relationship between the current API version and the referenced address.

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-5** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-6** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-7** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-8** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-9** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-10** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-11** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-12** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-13** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-14** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406**

**Table 4-15** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-16** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-17** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-18** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-19** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-20** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-21** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-22** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-23** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-24** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501**

**Table 4-25** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-26** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-27** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-28** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-29** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-30** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-31** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-32** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

GET https://{endpoint}/

## Example Responses

**Status code: 200**

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
    "versions": [ {  
        "updated": "2018-09-30T00:00:00Z",  
        "version": "1",  
        "min_version": "",  
        "status": "CURRENT",  
        "id": "v1",  
        "links": [ {  
            "href": "https://{vpcep_uri}/v1",  
            "type": "application/json",  
            "rel": "self"  
        } ]  
    } ]  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The server has not found anything matching the request URI.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.1.2 Querying the Version of a Specified VPCEP API

#### Function

Function This API is used to query the version of a specified VPCEP API.

#### URI

GET /{version}

**Table 4-33** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
version	Yes	String	Specifies the version number to be queried. The value starts with v, for example, v1. If this parameter is left blank, versions of all VPCEP APIs are queried.

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-34** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-35** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
version	<a href="#">VersionObject</a> object	Specifies the VPCEP API versions.

**Table 4-36** VersionObject

Parameter	Type	Description
status	String	Specifies the version status.● CURRENT: indicates a primary version.● SUPPORT: indicates an earlier version which is still supported. ● DEPRECATED: indicates deprecated version which may be deleted later.
id	String	Specifies the API version ID.

Parameter	Type	Description
updated	String	Specifies the time the API version was released. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
version	String	Specifies the supported version number.
min_version	String	Specifies the supported microversion number. If the APIs do not support microversions, the parameter is left blank.
links	Array of <a href="#">Link</a> objects	Specifies the API URL.

**Table 4-37** Link

Parameter	Type	Description
href	String	Specifies the reference address of the current API version.
type	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. The value is application/json.
rel	String	Specifies the relationship between the current API version and the referenced address.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-38** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error</a> object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-39** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401**

**Table 4-40** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-41** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-42** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-43** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-44** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-45** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-46** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-47** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-48** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-49** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407**

**Table 4-50** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-51** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-52** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-53** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-54** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-55** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-56** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-57** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-58** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-59** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502**

**Table 4-60** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-61** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-62** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-63** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-64** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-65** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

GET https://{endpoint}/v1

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
  "version":{  
    "  
      "updated":"2018-09-30T00:00:00Z",  
      "version":"1",  
      "min_version": "",  
      "status":"CURRENT",  
      "id":"v1",  
      "links": [  
        {  
          "href": "https://vpcep_uri/v1",  
          "type": "application/json",  
          "rel": "self"  
        }  
      ]  
    }  
  }  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.

Status Code	Description
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

## 4.2 VPC Endpoint Services

### 4.2.1 Creating a VPC Endpoint Service

#### Function

This API is used to create a VPC endpoint service. Other users can create a VPC endpoint to connect to the endpoint service. Note: This API is an asynchronous interface. If it is successfully invoked, status code 200 is returned, indicating that the request has been successfully delivered. It takes 1 to 2 minutes to create a VPC endpoint service. You can view the creation result by querying the details of the VPC endpoint service.

#### URI

POST /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services

**Table 4-66** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. For details about how to obtain the project ID, see Obtaining a Project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-67** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It is a response to the API for obtaining a user token. This API is the only one that does not require authentication. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the token value. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

**Table 4-68** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
port_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service. The ID is in the universally unique identifier (UUID) format. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Load balancer: Specifies the port ID of the private IP address of the shared load balancer. For details, see the <code>vip_port_id</code> field in the response parameters of section "Viewing Details of a Load Balancer" in the Elastic Load Balance API Reference.</li><li>● Virtual machine: Specifies the NIC ID of the ECS IP address. For details, see the <code>port_id</code> field in the response parameters of the section "Querying NICs of an ECS" in the Elastic Cloud Server API Reference.</li><li>● Virtual IP address: Specifies the NIC ID of the physical server where the virtual resource is located.</li></ul> <p>Note:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● When you create a VPC endpoint service, the subnet CIDR block of the VPC cannot overlap with 198.19.128.0/17.</li><li>● The destination address of the custom route in the VPC route table cannot overlap with 198.19.128.0/17.</li></ul>
vip_port_id	No	String	NIC ID of the virtual IP address.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
service_name	No	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service. The name can contain a maximum of 16 characters, including letters, digits, underscores (_), and hyphens (-). • If the service_name is left blank, the generated value is regionName+.+serviceId. • If the service_name is specified and the verification is approved, the generated is regionName+.+serviceName+.+serviceId.
vpc_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC where the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service is located. For details, see the id field in the response information of the section "Querying VPC Details" in the Virtual Private Cloud API Reference.
approval_enabled	No	Boolean	Specifies whether approval is required. • false: No approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the accepted state by default. • true: Approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the pendingAcceptance state and can be used only after being approved by the user of the VPC endpoint service. The default value is true. <b>Default: true</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
service_type	No	String	<p>Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service. Only your private services can be configured into interface VPC endpoint services. There are two types of VPC endpoint services: interface and gateway.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• gateway: VPC endpoint services of this type are configured by O&amp;M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves.</li><li>• interface: Cloud services configured by O&amp;M personnel and private services created by yourselves are included. You cannot configure these cloud services, but can use them. You can query public VPC endpoint services to view the VPC endpoint services that are visible and accessible to all users configured by O&amp;M personnel. You can create a VPC endpoint for accessing gateway and interface VPC endpoint services.</li></ul> <p>Default: <b>interface</b></p>
server_type	Yes	String	<p>Specifies the resource type.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• VM: indicates the cloud server, which can be used as a server.</li><li>• VIP: indicates the virtual IP address, which is applicable to be used as physical servers for virtual resources.</li><li>• LB: indicates the shared load balancer, which is applicable to services with high access traffic and services that require high reliability and disaster recovery.</li></ul>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
ports	Yes	Array of <a href="#">PortList</a> objects	Specifies the port mappings opened by the VPC endpoint service. Duplicate port mappings are not allowed in the same VPC endpoint service. If multiple VPC endpoint services share one port ID, the combinations of server ports and protocols for all port mappings between VPC endpoint services must be unique. A maximum of 200 port mappings can be added at a time.
tcp_proxy	No	String	Specifies whether the client information, such as IP address, port number, and marker_id, is transmitted to the server. The following methods are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• TCP TOA: transmits the client information inserted in the tcp option field to the server. Note: TCP TOA is supported only when the backend resource type is Object Storage Service (OBS).</li><li>• Proxy Protocol: transmits the client information inserted in the tcp payload field to the server. tcp_proxy is available only when the server can parse fields tcp option and tcp payload. The values are as follows:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• close: indicates that the proxy protocol is disabled.</li><li>• toa_open: indicates that the proxy protocol tcp_toa is enabled.</li><li>• proxy_open: indicates that the proxy protocol proxy_protocol is enabled.</li><li>• open: indicates that both tcp_toa and proxy_protocol are enabled.</li></ul>The default value is close.</li></ul> Default: <b>close</b>
tags	No	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Resource tag list A maximum of 10 tags can be added to a VPC endpoint service.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
description	No	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and great than signs (>).

**Table 4-69** PortList

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
client_port	No	Integer	Specifies the port to be accessed by a VPC endpoint. This port is provided by the VPC endpoint, allowing you to access the VPC endpoint service. Supported range: 1 to 65535.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>
server_port	No	Integer	Specifies the port for accessing the VPC endpoint service. This port is associated with backend resources to provide VPC endpoint services. Supported range: 1 to 65535  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>
protocol	No	String	Port mapping protocol. TCP is supported.  Default: <b>TCP</b>

**Table 4-70** TagList

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	No	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>36</b>
value	No	String	Specifies the tag value. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>43</b>

## Response Parameters

**Status code: 200**

**Table 4-71** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint service.

Parameter	Type	Description
port_id	String	Specifies the ID of the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service. The ID is in the universally unique identifier (UUID) format. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Load balancer: Specifies the port ID of the private IP address of the shared load balancer.</li><li>● Virtual machine: Specifies the NIC ID of the ECS IP address.</li><li>● Virtual IP address: Specifies the NIC ID of the physical server where the virtual resource is located.</li></ul>
vip_port_id	String	Specifies the ID of the virtual NIC to which the virtual IP address is bound. This parameter is returned only when port_id is set to VIP.
service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service.  Minimum: <b>0</b> Maximum: <b>128</b>
server_type	String	Specifies the resource type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● VM: indicates a cloud server.</li><li>● VIP: indicates a virtual IP address.</li><li>● LB: indicates a shared load balancer.</li></ul>
vpc_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC to which the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service belongs.
pool_id	String	Specifies the cluster ID of the VPC endpoint service.
approval_enabled	Boolean	Specifies whether approval is required. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● false: No approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the accepted state by default.</li><li>● true: Approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the pendingAcceptance state, and can be used only after being approved by the user of the VPC endpoint service.</li></ul>
status	String	Specifies the status of the VPC endpoint service. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● creating: The VPC endpoint service is being created.</li><li>● available: The VPC endpoint service can be connected.</li><li>● failed: The VPC endpoint service fails to be created.</li></ul>

Parameter	Type	Description
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service. There are two types of VPC endpoint services: interface and gateway. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● gateway: VPC endpoint services of this type are configured by O&amp;M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves.</li><li>● interface: Cloud services configured by O&amp;M personnel and private services created by yourselves are included. Cloud services configured by O&amp;M personnel do not need to be created. You can use it directly. You can create a VPC endpoint for accessing gateway and interface VPC endpoint services.</li></ul>
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint service. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint service. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
project_id	String	Project ID
cidr_type	String	Specifies the CIDR block type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● public: indicates a public CIDR block.</li><li>● internal: indicates a private CIDR block. The default value is internal.</li></ul>
ports	Array of <a href="#">PortList</a> objects	Specifies the port mappings opened by the VPC endpoint service. Duplicate port mappings are not allowed in the same VPC endpoint service. If multiple VPC endpoint services share one port ID, the combinations of server ports and protocols for all port mappings between VPC endpoint services must be unique.

Parameter	Type	Description
tcp_proxy	String	Specifies whether the client information, such as IP address, port number, and marker_id, is transmitted to the server. The following methods are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• TCP TOA: transmits the client information inserted in the tcp option field to the server. Note: TCP TOA is supported only when the backend resource type is Object Storage Service (OBS).</li><li>• Proxy Protocol: transmits the client information inserted in the tcp payload field to the server.</li></ul> tcp_proxy is available only when the server can parse fields tcp option and tcp payload. The values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• close: indicates that the proxy protocol is disabled.</li><li>• toa_open: indicates that the proxy protocol tcp_toa is enabled.</li><li>• proxy_open: indicates that the proxy protocol proxy_protocol is enabled.</li><li>• open: indicates that both tcp_toa and proxy_protocol are enabled. The default value is close.</li></ul>
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Resource tag list
description	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and great than signs (>).

**Table 4-72** PortList

Parameter	Type	Description
client_port	Integer	Specifies the port to be accessed by a VPC endpoint. This port is provided by the VPC endpoint, allowing you to access the VPC endpoint service. Supported range: 1 to 65535. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>
server_port	Integer	Specifies the port for accessing the VPC endpoint service. This port is associated with backend resources to provide VPC endpoint services. Supported range: 1 to 65535 Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>

Parameter	Type	Description
protocol	String	Port mapping protocol. TCP is supported. Default: <b>TCP</b>

**Table 4-73** TagList

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>36</b>
value	String	Specifies the tag value. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>43</b>

**Status code: 400****Table 4-74** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-75** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-76** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-77** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-78** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-79** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-80** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-81** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-82** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-83** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-84** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-85** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407**

**Table 4-86** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-87** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-88** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-89** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-90** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-91** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-92** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-93** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-94** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-95** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502**

**Table 4-96** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-97** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-98** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-99** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-100** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-101** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
POST https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services

{
    "port_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88",
    "vpc_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed80",
    "approval_enabled": false,
    "service_type": "interface",
    "server_type": "VM",
    "ports": [ {
        "client_port": 8080,
        "server_port": 90,
        "protocol": "TCP"
    }, {
        "client_port": 8081,
        "server_port": 80,
        "protocol": "TCP"
    } ]
}
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
    "id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83",
    "port_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88",
    "vpc_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed80",
    "pool_id": "5289d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed80",
    "status": "available",
    "approval_enabled": false,
    "service_name": "test123",
    "service_type": "interface",
    "server_type": "VM",
    "project_id": "6e9df51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d",
    "created_at": "2022-04-14T09:35:47Z",
    "ports": [ {
        "client_port": 8080,
        "server_port": 90,
        "protocol": "TCP"
    }, {
        "client_port": 8081,
        "server_port": 80,
        "protocol": "TCP"
    } ]
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The server has not found anything matching the request URI.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.2 Querying VPC endpoint services

#### Function

Function This API is used to query VPC endpoint services.

#### URI

GET /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services

**Table 4-102** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID

**Table 4-103** Query Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
endpoint_service_name	No	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service. The name is not case-sensitive and supports fuzzy match. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 128
id	No	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint service.
status	No	String	Specifies the status of the VPC endpoint service. • creating: The VPC endpoint service is being created. • available: The VPC endpoint service can be connected. • failed: The VPC endpoint service fails to be created. • deleting: The VPC endpoint service is being deleted.
sort_key	No	String	Specifies the sorting field of the VPC endpoint services, which can be: • create_at: VPC endpoint services are sorted by creation time. • update_at: VPC endpoint services are sorted by update time. The default field is create_at. Default: <b>create_at</b>
sort_dir	No	String	Specifies the sorting method of VPC endpoint services, which can be: • desc: VPC endpoint services are sorted in descending order. • asc: VPC endpoint services are sorted in ascending order. The default method is desc. Default: <b>desc</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
limit	No	Integer	Specifies the maximum number of VPC endpoint services displayed on each page. The value ranges from 0 to 1000 and is generally 10, 20, or 50. The default number is 10.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>1000</b> Default: <b>10</b>
offset	No	Integer	Specifies the offset. All VPC endpoint services after this offset will be queried. The offset must be an integer greater than 0 but less than the number of VPC endpoint services.  Minimum: <b>0</b>
public_border_group	No	String	Specifies the VPC endpoint service that matches the edge attribute in the filtering result.

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-104** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token.
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

## Response Parameters

**Status code: 200**

**Table 4-105** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
endpoint_services	Array of <a href="#">ServiceList</a> objects	VPC endpoint service list
total_count	Integer	Specifies the total number of VPC endpoint services that meet the search criteria. The number is not affected by the limit or offset parameter.

**Table 4-106** ServiceList

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint service.
port_id	String	Specifies the ID of the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service. The ID is in the universally unique identifier (UUID) format. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Load balancer: Specifies the port ID of the private IP address of the shared load balancer.</li><li>● Virtual machine: Specifies the NIC ID of the ECS IP address.</li><li>● Virtual IP address: Specifies the NIC ID of the physical server where the virtual resource is located.</li></ul>
vip_port_id	String	Specifies the ID of the virtual NIC to which the virtual IP address is bound. This parameter is returned only when port_id is set to VIP.
service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>0</b> Maximum: <b>16</b>
server_type	String	Specifies the resource type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● VM: indicates a cloud server.</li><li>● VIP: indicates a virtual IP address.</li><li>● LB: indicates a shared load balancer.</li></ul>
vpc_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC to which the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service belongs.

Parameter	Type	Description
approval_enabled	Boolean	Specifies whether approval is required. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● false: No approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the accepted state by default.</li><li>● true: Approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the pendingAcceptance state, and can be used only after being approved by the user of the VPC endpoint service.</li></ul>
status	String	Specifies the status of the VPC endpoint service. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● creating: The VPC endpoint service is being created.</li><li>● available: The VPC endpoint service can be connected.</li><li>● failed: The VPC endpoint service fails to be created.</li><li>● deleting: The VPC endpoint service is being deleted.</li></ul>
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service. There are two types of VPC endpoint services: interface and gateway. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● gateway: VPC endpoint services of this type are configured by O&amp;M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves.</li><li>● interface: Cloud services configured by O&amp;M personnel and private services created by yourselves are included. Cloud services configured by O&amp;M personnel do not need to be created. You can use it directly. You can create a VPC endpoint for accessing gateway and interface VPC endpoint services.</li></ul>
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint service. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint service. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
project_id	String	Project ID. For details about how to obtain the project ID, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .
domain_id	String	Domain ID
ports	Array of <a href="#">PortList</a> objects	Specifies the port mappings opened by the VPC endpoint service. Duplicate port mappings are not allowed in the same VPC endpoint service. If multiple VPC endpoint services share one port ID, the combinations of server ports and protocols for all port mappings between VPC endpoint services must be unique.
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Resource tag list

Parameter	Type	Description
connection_count	Integer	Specifies the number of VPC endpoints that are in the Creating or Accepted status.
tcp_proxy	String	Specifies whether the client information, such as IP address, port number, and marker_id, is transmitted to the server. The following methods are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• TCP TOA: transmits the client information inserted in the tcp option field to the server. Note: TCP TOA is supported only when the backend resource type is Object Storage Service (OBS).</li><li>• Proxy Protocol: transmits the client information inserted in the tcp payload field to the server. tcp_proxy is available only when the server can parse fields tcp option and tcp payload. The values are as follows:<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• close: indicates that the proxy protocol is disabled.</li><li>• toa_open: indicates that tcp_toa is enabled.</li><li>• proxy_open: indicates that proxy_protocol is enabled.</li><li>• open: indicates that both tcp_toa and proxy_protocol are enabled. The default value is close.</li></ul></li></ul>
error	Array of <a href="#">Error</a> objects	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.
description	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and great than signs (>).
public_border_group	String	Specifies the information about Public Border Group of the pool corresponding to the VPC endpoint service.

**Table 4-107 PortList**

Parameter	Type	Description
client_port	Integer	Specifies the port to be accessed by a VPC endpoint. This port is provided by the VPC endpoint, allowing you to access the VPC endpoint service. Supported range: 1 to 65535. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>

Parameter	Type	Description
server_port	Integer	Specifies the port for accessing the VPC endpoint service. This port is associated with backend resources to provide VPC endpoint services. Supported range: 1 to 65535 Minimum: 1 Maximum: 65535
protocol	String	Port mapping protocol. TCP is supported. Default: TCP

**Table 4-108 TagList**

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 36
value	String	Specifies the tag value. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43

**Table 4-109 Error**

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-110** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-111** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-112** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-113** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-114** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-115** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-116** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-117** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-118** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-119** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406**

**Table 4-120** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-121** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-122** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-123** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-124** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-125** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-126** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-127** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-128** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-129** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501**

**Table 4-130** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-131** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code:** 502**Table 4-132** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-133** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code:** 503**Table 4-134** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-135** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-136** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-137** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
GET https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services?  
endpoint_service_name={endpoint_service_name}&id={id}&sort_key={sort_key}&sort_dir={sort_dir}&limit={li  
mit}&offset={offset}&status={status}
```

## Example Responses

**Status code: 200**

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
    "endpoint_services": [ {  
        "id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83",  
        "port_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88",  
        "vpc_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed80",  
        "status": "available",  
        "approval_enabled": false,  
        "service_name": "test123",  
        "server_type": "VM",  
        "service_type": "interface",  
        "ports": [ {  
            "client_port": "8080",  
            "server_port": "80",  
            "protocol": "TCP"  
        }, {  
            "client_port": "8081",  
            "server_port": "80",  
            "protocol": "TCP"  
        } ]  
    } ]
```

```
    } ],
    "project_id" : "6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d",
    "created_at" : "2022-04-14T09:35:47Z",
    "updated_at" : "2022-04-14T09:36:47Z",
    "public_border_group" : "br-iaas-odin1raa"
  },
  "total_count" : 100
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

## 4.2.3 Querying details of a VPC endpoint service

### Function

Function This API is used to query details about a VPC endpoint service.

### URI

GET /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}

**Table 4-138** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

### Request Parameters

**Table 4-139** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

### Response Parameters

**Status code: 200**

**Table 4-140** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint service.
port_id	String	Specifies the ID of the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service. The ID is in the universally unique identifier (UUID) format. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● Load balancer: Specifies the port ID of the private IP address of the shared load balancer.</li><li>● Virtual machine: Specifies the NIC ID of the ECS IP address.</li><li>● Virtual IP address: Specifies the NIC ID of the physical server where the virtual resource is located.</li></ul>
vip_port_id	String	Specifies the ID of the virtual NIC to which the virtual IP address is bound. This parameter is returned only when port_id is set to VIP.
service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service.  Minimum: <b>0</b> Maximum: <b>16</b>
server_type	String	Specifies the resource type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● VM: indicates a cloud server.</li><li>● VIP: indicates a virtual IP address.</li><li>● LB: indicates a shared load balancer.</li></ul>
vpc_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC to which the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service belongs.
approval_enabled	Boolean	Specifies whether approval is required. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● false: No approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the accepted state by default.</li><li>● true: Approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the pendingAcceptance state, and can be used only after being approved by the user of the VPC endpoint service.</li></ul>
status	String	Specifies the status of the VPC endpoint service. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● creating: The VPC endpoint service is being created.</li><li>● available: The VPC endpoint service can be connected.</li><li>● failed: The VPC endpoint service fails to be created.</li><li>● deleting: The VPC endpoint service is being deleted.</li></ul>

Parameter	Type	Description
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service. There are two types of VPC endpoint services: interface and gateway. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● gateway: VPC endpoint services of this type are configured by O&amp;M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves.</li><li>● interface: Cloud services configured by O&amp;M personnel and private services created by yourselves are included. You cannot configure these cloud services, but can use them. You can create a VPC endpoint for accessing gateway and interface VPC endpoint services.</li></ul>
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint service. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint service. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
project_id	String	Project ID. For details about how to obtain the project ID, see <a href="#">Obtaining a Project ID</a> .
cidr_type	String	Specifies the CIDR block type. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● public: indicates a public CIDR block.</li><li>● internal: indicates a private CIDR block. The default value is internal.</li></ul>
ports	Array of <a href="#">PortList</a> objects	Specifies the port mappings opened by the service. Duplicate port mappings are not allowed in the same VPC endpoint service. If multiple VPC endpoint services share one port ID, the combinations of server ports and protocols for all port mappings between VPC endpoint services must be unique.

Parameter	Type	Description
tcp_proxy	String	Specifies whether the client information, such as IP address, port number, and marker_id, is transmitted to the server. The following methods are supported: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• TCP TOA: transmits the client information inserted in the tcp option field to the server. Note: TCP TOA is supported only when the backend resource type is Object Storage Service (OBS).</li><li>• Proxy Protocol: transmits the client information inserted in the tcp payload field to the server.</li></ul> tcp_proxy is available only when the server can parse fields tcp option and tcp payload. The values are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• close: indicates that the proxy protocol is disabled.</li><li>• toa_open: indicates that tcp_toa is enabled.</li><li>• proxy_open: indicates that proxy_protocol is enabled.</li><li>• open: indicates that both tcp_toa and proxy_protocol are enabled. The default value is close.</li></ul>
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Resource tag list
error	Array of <a href="#">Error</a> objects	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.
description	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and great than signs (>).

**Table 4-141** PortList

Parameter	Type	Description
client_port	Integer	Specifies the port to be accessed by a VPC endpoint. This port is provided by the VPC endpoint, allowing you to access the VPC endpoint service. Supported range: 1 to 65535. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>
server_port	Integer	Specifies the port for accessing the VPC endpoint service. This port is associated with backend resources to provide VPC endpoint services. Supported range: 1 to 65535 Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>

Parameter	Type	Description
protocol	String	Port mapping protocol. TCP is supported. Default: <b>TCP</b>

**Table 4-142 TagList**

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>36</b>
value	String	Specifies the tag value. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>43</b>

**Table 4-143 Error**

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-144 Response body parameters**

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-145** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-146** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-147** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-148** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-149** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404**

**Table 4-150** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-151** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-152** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-153** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-154** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-155** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-156** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-157** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-158** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-159** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409**

**Table 4-160** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-161** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-162** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-163** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-164** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-165** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-166** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-167** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-168** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-169** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504**

**Table 4-170** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-171** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
GET https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc_endpoint_service_id}
```

This request is to query connections of the VPC endpoint service whose ID is 4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88.  
GET https://{endpoint}/v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
  "id" : "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83",
  "port_id" : "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88",
  "vpc_id" : "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed80",
  "status" : "available",
  "approval_enabled" : false,
  "service_name" : "test123",
  "server_type" : "VM",
  "service_type" : "interface",
  "ports" : [ {
    "client_port" : "8080",
    "server_port" : "80",
    "protocol" : "TCP"
  }, {
    "client_port" : "8081",
    "server_port" : "80",
    "protocol" : "TCP"
  } ],
  "project_id" : "6e9df51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d",
  "created_at" : "2022-04-14T09:35:47Z",
  "updated_at" : "2022-04-14T09:36:47Z"
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The server has not found anything matching the request URI.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.4 Modifying a VPC endpoint service

#### Function

Function This API is used to modify a VPC endpoint service.

#### URI

PUT /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}

**Table 4-172** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID.
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service.

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-173** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token.
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

**Table 4-174** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
approval_enabled	No	Boolean	Specifies whether approval is required. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• false: No approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the accepted state by default.</li><li>• true: Approval is required. The created endpoint connection can be used only after being approved by the user of the VPC endpoint service. The default value is true.</li></ul> <b>Default: true</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
service_name	No	String	<p>Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service. The name can contain a maximum of 16 characters, including letters, digits, underscores (_), and hyphens (-).</p> <p>Minimum: <b>0</b></p> <p>Maximum: <b>16</b></p>
ports	No	Array of <a href="#">PortList</a> objects	<p>Specifies the port mappings opened by the VPC endpoint service. Duplicate port mappings are not allowed in the same VPC endpoint service. If multiple VPC endpoint services share one port ID, the combinations of server ports and protocols for all port mappings between VPC endpoint services must be unique. A maximum of 200 port mappings can be added at a time.</p>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
port_id	No	String	<p>Specifies the ID of the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service. The ID is in the universally unique identifier (UUID) format. The options are as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Load balancer: Specifies the port ID of the private IP address of the shared load balancer. For details, see the <code>vip_port_id</code> field in the response parameters of section "Viewing Details of a Load Balancer" in the Elastic Load Balance API Reference.</li><li>• Virtual machine: Specifies the NIC ID of the ECS IP address. For details, see the <code>port_id</code> field in the response parameters of the section "Querying NICs of an ECS" in the Elastic Cloud Server API Reference.</li><li>• Virtual IP address: Specifies the NIC ID of the physical server where the virtual resource is located.</li></ul> <p>Note: If the backend resource is a load balancer, configure this parameter to the <code>vip_port_id</code> value of another load balancer of the same type. For example, if the original load balancer is the shared one, the new load balancer cannot be the dedicated one.</p>
vip_port_id	No	String	<p>NIC ID of the virtual IP address.</p> <p>Minimum: <b>1</b></p> <p>Maximum: <b>64</b></p>
description	No	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and great than signs (>).

**Table 4-175** PortList

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
client_port	No	Integer	Specifies the port to be accessed by a VPC endpoint. This port is provided by the VPC endpoint, allowing you to access the VPC endpoint service. Supported range: 1 to 65535. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>
server_port	No	Integer	Specifies the port for accessing the VPC endpoint service. This port is associated with backend resources to provide VPC endpoint services. Supported range: 1 to 65535 Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>
protocol	No	String	Port mapping protocol. TCP is supported. Default: <b>TCP</b>

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-176** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint service.
port_id	String	Specifies the ID of the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service. The ID is in the universally unique identifier (UUID) format. The options are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Load balancer: Specifies the port ID of the private IP address of the shared load balancer.</li><li>• Virtual machine: Specifies the NIC ID of the ECS IP address.</li><li>• Virtual IP address: Specifies the NIC ID of the physical server where the virtual resource is located.</li></ul>

Parameter	Type	Description
vip_port_id	String	Specifies the ID of the virtual NIC to which the virtual IP address is bound. This parameter is returned only when port_id is set to VIP.
service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service.  Minimum: <b>0</b>  Maximum: <b>128</b>
server_type	String	Specifies the resource type. • VM: indicates a cloud server. • VIP: indicates a virtual IP address. • LB: indicates a shared load balancer.
vpc_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC to which the backend resource of the VPC endpoint service belongs.
pool_id	String	Specifies the cluster ID of the VPC endpoint service.
approval_enabled	Boolean	Specifies whether approval is required. • false: No approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the accepted state by default. • true: Approval is required. The created VPC endpoint is in the pendingAcceptance state, and can be used only after being approved by the user of the VPC endpoint service.
status	String	Specifies the status of the VPC endpoint service. • creating: The VPC endpoint service is being created. • available: The VPC endpoint service can be connected. • failed: The VPC endpoint service fails to be created.
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service. There are two types of VPC endpoint services: interface and gateway. • gateway: VPC endpoint services of this type are configured by O&M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves. • interface: Cloud services configured by O&M personnel and private services created by yourselves are included. Cloud services configured by O&M personnel do not need to be created. You can use it directly. You can create a VPC endpoint for accessing gateway and interface VPC endpoint services.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint service. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.

Parameter	Type	Description
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint service. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
project_id	String	Project ID
cidr_type	String	Specifies the CIDR block type. • public: indicates a public CIDR block. • internal: indicates a private CIDR block. The default value is internal.
ports	Array of <a href="#">PortList</a> objects	Specifies the port mappings opened by the VPC endpoint service. Duplicate port mappings are not allowed in the same VPC endpoint service. If multiple VPC endpoint services share one port ID, the combinations of server ports and protocols for all port mappings between VPC endpoint services must be unique.
tcp_proxy	String	Specifies whether the client information, such as IP address, port number, and marker_id, is transmitted to the server. The following methods are supported: • TCP TOA: transmits the client information inserted in the tcp option field to the server. Note: TCP TOA is supported only when the backend resource type is Object Storage Service (OBS). • Proxy Protocol: transmits the client information inserted in the tcp payload field to the server. tcp_proxy is available only when the server can parse fields tcp option and tcp payload. The values are as follows: • close: indicates that the proxy protocol is disabled. • toa_open: indicates that the proxy protocol tcp_toa is enabled. • proxy_open: indicates that the proxy protocol proxy_protocol is enabled. • open: indicates that both tcp_toa and proxy_protocol are enabled. The default value is close.
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Resource tag list
description	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and great than signs (>).

**Table 4-177** PortList

Parameter	Type	Description
client_port	Integer	Specifies the port to be accessed by a VPC endpoint. This port is provided by the VPC endpoint, allowing you to access the VPC endpoint service. Supported range: 1 to 65535. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>
server_port	Integer	Specifies the port for accessing the VPC endpoint service. This port is associated with backend resources to provide VPC endpoint services. Supported range: 1 to 65535 Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65535</b>
protocol	String	Port mapping protocol. TCP is supported. Default: <b>TCP</b>

**Table 4-178** TagList

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>36</b>
value	String	Specifies the tag value. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>43</b>

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-179** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-180** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-181** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-182** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-183** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-184** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-185** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-186** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-187** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-188** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406**

**Table 4-189** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-190** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-191** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-192** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-193** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-194** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-195** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-196** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-197** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-198** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501**

**Table 4-199** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-200** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-201** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-202** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-203** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-204** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-205** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-206** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
PUT https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88

{
  "approval_enabled" : true,
  "service_name" : "test",
  "ports" : [ {
    "client_port" : 8081,
    "server_port" : 22,
    "protocol" : "TCP"
  }, {
    "client_port" : 8082,
    "server_port" : 23,
    "protocol" : "TCP"
  } ]
}
```

## Example Responses

**Status code: 200**

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
  "id" : "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83",
  "port_id" : "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88",
  "vpc_id" : "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed80",
  "pool_id" : "5289d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed80",
  "status" : "available",
```

```
"approval_enabled" : false,  
"service_name" : "test123",  
"service_type" : "interface",  
"server_type" : "VM",  
"project_id" : "6e9df51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d",  
"created_at" : "2022-04-14T09:35:47Z",  
"ports" : [ {  
    "client_port" : 8080,  
    "server_port" : 90,  
    "protocol" : "TCP"  
}, {  
    "client_port" : 8081,  
    "server_port" : 80,  
    "protocol" : "TCP"  
} ]  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.5 Deleting a VPC Endpoint Service

#### Function

Function This API is used to delete a VPC endpoint service.

#### URI

DELETE /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}

**Table 4-207** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID.
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service.

#### Request Parameters

**Table 4-208** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token.
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

#### Response Parameters

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-209** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-210** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-211** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-212** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-213** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-214** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-215** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-216** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-217** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-218** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406**

**Table 4-219** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-220** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-221** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-222** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-223** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-224** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-225** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-226** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-227** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-228** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501**

**Table 4-229** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-230** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-231** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-232** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-233** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-234** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-235** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-236** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
DELETE https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88
```

## Example Responses

None

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
204	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.

Status Code	Description
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.6 Querying connections of a VPC endpoint service

#### Function

This API is used to query connections of a VPC endpoint service. The marker\_id is the unique ID of each connection.

#### URI

GET /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}/connections

**Table 4-237** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: 1

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service.

**Table 4-238** Query Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
id	No	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.
marker_id	No	String	Specifies the packet ID of the VPC endpoint.
status	No	String	Specifies the connection status of the VPC endpoint. • pendingAcceptance: The VPC endpoint connection is to be accepted. • creating: The VPC endpoint connection is being created. • accepted: The VPC endpoint connection has been accepted. • failed: The VPC endpoint connection failed.
sort_key	No	String	Specifies the sorting field of the VPC endpoints, which can be: •create_at: VPC endpoints are sorted by creation time. •update_at: VPC endpoints are sorted by update time. The default field is create_at. Default: <b>create_at</b>
sort_dir	No	String	Specifies the sorting method of VPC endpoints, which can be: • desc: VPC endpoints are sorted in descending order. • asc: VPC endpoints are sorted in ascending order. The default method is desc. Default: <b>desc</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
limit	No	Integer	Specifies the maximum number of connections displayed on each page. The value ranges from 0 to 1000 and is generally 10, 20, or 50. The default number is 10.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>1000</b> Default: <b>10</b>
offset	No	Integer	Specifies the offset. All VPC endpoint services after this offset will be queried. The offset must be an integer greater than 0 but less than the number of VPC endpoint services.  Minimum: <b>0</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-239** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token.
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

## Response Parameters

**Status code: 200**

**Table 4-240** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
connections	Array of <a href="#">ConnectionEndpoints</a> objects	Lists the connections.
total_count	Integer	Specifies the total number of endpoints that meet the search criteria. The number is not affected by the limit and offset parameters.

**Table 4-241** ConnectionEndpoints

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.
marker_id	Integer	Specifies the packet ID of the VPC endpoint.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
domain_id	String	Domain ID of a user.
error	Array of <a href="#">QueryError</a> objects	Specifies the error message. This field is returned when the VPC endpoint is abnormal, that is, the value of status is failed.
status	String	Specifies the connection status of the VPC endpoint. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● pendingAcceptance: The VPC endpoint connection is to be accepted.</li><li>● creating: The VPC endpoint connection is being created.</li><li>● accepted: The VPC endpoint connection has been accepted.</li><li>● rejected: The VPC endpoint connection has been rejected.</li><li>● failed: The VPC endpoint connection failed.</li><li>● deleting: The VPC endpoint connection is being deleted.</li></ul>
description	String	Specifies the description of a VPC endpoint connection.

**Table 4-242** QueryError

Parameter	Type	Description
error_code	String	Error code.
error_message	String	Error message.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-243** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-244** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-245** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-246** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403**

**Table 4-247** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-248** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-249** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-250** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-251** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-252** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-253** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-254** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-255** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-256** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408**

**Table 4-257** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-258** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-259** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-260** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-261** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-262** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-263** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-264** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-265** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-266** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503**

**Table 4-267** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error</a> object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-268** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Status code: 504

**Table 4-269** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error</a> object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-270** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

# Example Requests

```
GET https://{{endpoint}}/v1/{{project_id}}/vpc-endpoint-services/{{vpc_endpoint_service_id}}/connections?  
id={{vpc_endpoint_id}}&marker_id={{marker_id}}&status={{status}}&sort_key={{sort_key }}&sort_dir={{sort_dir}}&limi  
t={{limit}}&offset={{offset}}
```

This request is to query connections of the VPC endpoint service whose ID is 4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88. GET [https://{{endpoint}}/v1/{{project\\_id}}/vpc-endpoint-services/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88/connections](https://{{endpoint}}/v1/{{project_id}}/vpc-endpoint-services/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88/connections)

## Example Responses

Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
  "connections": [  
    {"id": "adb7b229-bb11-4072-bcc0-3327cd784263",
```

```
"status" : "accepted",
"marker_id" : 16777510,
"domain_id" : "5fc973eea581490997e82ea11a1df31f",
"created_at" : "2018-09-17T11:10:11Z",
"updated_at" : "2018-09-17T11:10:12Z"
}, {
"id" : "fd69d29f-dc29-4a9b-80d8-b51d1e7e58ea",
"status" : "accepted",
"marker_id" : 16777513,
"domain_id" : "5fc973eea581490997e82ea11a1df31f",
"created_at" : "2018-09-17T07:28:56Z",
"updated_at" : "2018-09-17T07:28:58Z"
} ],
"total_count" : 2
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.7 Accepting or Rejecting a VPC Endpoint

#### Function

Function This API is used to accept or reject a VPC endpoint for a VPC endpoint service.

#### URI

POST /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}/connections/action

**Table 4-271** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

#### Request Parameters

**Table 4-272** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 64

**Table 4-273** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
action	Yes	String	Specifies whether to accept or reject a VPC endpoint for a VPC endpoint service. • receive: The connection is allowed. • reject: The connection is rejected. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32
endpoints	Yes	Array of strings	Specifies VPC endpoint IDs. Each request accepts or rejects only one VPC endpoint.

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-274** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
connections	Array of <a href="#">ConnectionEndpoints</a> objects	Connection List

**Table 4-275** ConnectionEndpoints

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.
marker_id	Integer	Specifies the packet ID of the VPC endpoint.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
domain_id	String	Domain ID of a user.
error	Array of <a href="#">QueryError</a> objects	Specifies the error message. This field is returned when the VPC endpoint is abnormal, that is, the value of status is failed.
status	String	Specifies the connection status of the VPC endpoint. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• pendingAcceptance: The VPC endpoint connection is to be accepted.</li><li>• creating: The VPC endpoint connection is being created.</li><li>• accepted: The VPC endpoint connection has been accepted.</li><li>• rejected: The VPC endpoint connection has been rejected.</li><li>• failed: The VPC endpoint connection failed.</li><li>• deleting: The VPC endpoint connection is being deleted.</li></ul>
description	String	Specifies the description of a VPC endpoint connection.

**Table 4-276** QueryError

Parameter	Type	Description
error_code	String	Error code.
error_message	String	Error message.

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-277** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-278** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-279** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-280** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-281** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-282** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-283** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-284** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-285** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-286** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406**

**Table 4-287** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-288** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-289** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-290** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-291** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-292** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-293** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-294** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-295** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-296** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501**

**Table 4-297** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-298** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-299** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-300** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-301** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-302** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-303** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-304** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
POST https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88/connections/action
{
  "endpoints": [ "705290f3-0d00-41f2-aedc-71f09844e879" ],
  "action": "receive"
}
```

## Example Responses

**Status code: 200**

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
  "connections": [ {
    "id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83",
    "status": "accepted",
    "marker_id": 422321321312321321,
    "domain_id": "6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d",
    "created_at": "2022-04-14T09:35:47Z",
    "updated_at": "2022-04-14T09:36:47Z"
  } ]
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.8 Querying whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service

#### Function

This API is used to query the whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service.  
Note: Your account is in the whitelist of your own VPC endpoint service by default.

## URI

GET /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}/permissions

**Table 4-305** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

**Table 4-306** Query Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
permission	No	String	Specifies the permission account ID in iam:domain::domain_id format. domain_id indicates the account ID of the authorized user, for example, iam:domain::6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d. Fuzzy search is supported. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>1000</b>
limit	No	Integer	Specifies the number of returned whitelist records of the VPC endpoint service on each page. The value ranges from 0 to 500 and is generally 10, 20, or 50. The default number is 10. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>500</b> Default: <b>10</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
offset	No	Integer	Specifies the offset. All VPC endpoint services after this offset will be queried. The offset must be an integer greater than 0 but less than the number of VPC endpoint services.  Minimum: <b>0</b>
sort_key	No	String	Specifies the sorting field of whitelist records. The value is <code>create_at</code> , indicating the time when the whitelist record is added.  Default: <b>create_at</b>
sort_dir	No	String	Specifies the sorting method of whitelist records, which can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• desc: The whitelist records are sorted in descending order.</li><li>• asc: The whitelist records are sorted in ascending order. The default method is desc.</li></ul> Default: <b>desc</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-307** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 64

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-308** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
permissions	Array of <a href="#">PermissionObject</a> objects	Lists the whitelist records.
total_count	Integer	Specifies the total number of whitelist records that meet the search criteria. The number is not affected by the limit and offset parameters.

**Table 4-309** PermissionObject

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the permission.
permission	String	Specifies permissions. The permissions format is iam:domain:: 6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d or *. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• indicates that all users' VPC endpoint can be connected. iam:domain:: 6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d is the domain ID of the user that can connect VPC endpoint services.</li></ul>
created_at	String	Specifies the time of adding the whitelist record. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-310** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-311** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-312** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-313** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-314** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-315** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-316** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-317** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-318** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-319** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406**

**Table 4-320** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-321** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-322** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-323** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-324** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-325** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-326** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-327** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-328** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-329** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501**

**Table 4-330** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-331** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code:** 502**Table 4-332** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-333** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code:** 503**Table 4-334** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-335** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-336** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-337** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
GET https://[endpoint]/v1/[project_id]/vpc-endpoint-services/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88/permissions?permission={permission}&sort_dir={sort_dir}&limit={limit}&offset={offset}
```

This request is to query whitelist records of the VPC endpoint service whose ID is 4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88. GET https://[endpoint]/v1/[project\_id]/vpc-endpoint-services/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88/permissions

## Example Responses

**Status code: 200**

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
  "permissions": [
    {
      "id": "f2659906-c622-480a-83e9-ef42bdb67b90",
      "permission": "*",
      "created_at": "2018-10-18T13:26:40Z"
    }
  ],
  "total_count": 1
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.9 Batch Adding or Deleting Whitelist Records of a VPC Endpoint Service

#### Function

Function This API is used to batch add or delete whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service. Note: Your account is in the whitelist of your own VPC endpoint service by default.

## URI

POST /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}/permissions/action

**Table 4-338** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-339** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65</b>

**Table 4-340** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
permissions	Yes	Array of strings	Specifies permissions. The permission format is iam:domain::domain_id. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• iam:domain:: is a fixed format.</li><li>• domain_id is the account ID of the user that can be connected. The value contains 1 to 64 characters, including letters and digits. The value also can be an asterisks (*).</li><li>• indicates that all tenants can create VPC endpoints to connect the VPC endpoint service. Example: iam:domain:: 6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0dd</li></ul>
action	Yes	String	Specifies the action to be performed, which can be add or remove. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 32

## Response Parameters

**Status code: 200**

**Table 4-341** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
permissions	Array of strings	Specifies permissions. The permissions format is iam:domain:: 6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d or *. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• indicates that all users' VPC endpoint can be connected. iam:domain:: 6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d is the domain ID of the user that can connect VPC endpoint services.</li></ul>

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-342** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-343** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-344** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-345** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-346** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-347** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-348** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-349** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-350** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-351** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406**

**Table 4-352** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-353** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-354** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-355** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-356** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-357** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-358** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-359** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-360** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-361** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501**

**Table 4-362** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-363** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-364** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-365** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-366** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-367** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-368** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-369** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

- Adding a Whitelist for a VPC Endpoint Service

```
POST https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88/permissions/action

{
  "permissions" : [ "iam:domain::fc973eea581490997e82ea11a1d0101" ],
  "action" : "add"
}
```

- Removing a VPC Endpoint Service from the Whitelist

```
POST https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88/permissions/action

{
  "permissions" : [ "iam:domain::fc973eea581490997e82ea11a1d0101" ],
  "action" : "remove"
}
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
  "permissions" : [ "iam:domain::5fc973eea581490997e82ea11a1d0101", "iam:domain::5fc973eea581490997e82ea11a1d0102" ]
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.10 Changing the Name of the VPC Endpoint Service

#### Function

Function This API is used to change the name of a VPC endpoint service.

#### URI

PUT /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}/name

**Table 4-370** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Specifies the tenant ID.
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service.

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-371** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
endpoint_service_name	No	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>0</b> Maximum: <b>16</b>

## Response Parameters

**Status code: 200**

**Table 4-372** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
endpoint_service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>0</b> Maximum: <b>16</b>

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-373** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-374** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-375** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-376** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-377** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-378** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404**

**Table 4-379** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-380** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-381** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-382** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-383** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-384** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-385** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-386** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-387** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-388** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409**

**Table 4-389** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-390** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-391** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-392** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-393** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-394** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-395** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-396** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-397** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-398** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504**

**Table 4-399** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-400** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
https://{{endpoint}}/v1/{{project_id}}/vpc-endpoint-services/070c4a63-8a62-448e-89ed-f2cbde8e6a3b/name
{
  "endpoint_service_name" : "test222_name_23432"
}
```

## Example Responses

None

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The server failed to process the request.
401	Username and password are required to access the requested page.
403	The access to the requested page is forbidden.
404	The server could not find the requested page.
405	The method specified in the request is not allowed.
406	The response generated by the server could not be accepted by the client.
407	Proxy authentication is required before the request is processed.
408	The request timed out.
409	The request could not be processed due to a conflict.
500	Request failed. A service error occurred.

Status Code	Description
501	Request failed. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Request failed. The server has received an invalid response from the upstream server.
503	Request failed. The system is unavailable.
504	Gateway timed out.

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.11 This API is used to update the description of the VPC endpoint connection.

#### Function

Function This API is used to update the description of a VPC endpoint.

#### URI

PUT /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}/connections/  
description

**Table 4-401** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Specifies the tenant ID. Minimum: <b>36</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>36</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-402** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
connections	Yes	Array of <a href="#">Connections Desc</a> objects	Specifies description fields of connection management.

**Table 4-403** ConnectionsDesc

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
id	Yes	String	Specifies the VPC endpoint ID in UUID format.
description	Yes	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and greater than signs (>).

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-404** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
connections	Array of <a href="#">ConnectionE ndpoints</a> objects	Connection List

**Table 4-405** ConnectionEndpoints

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.
marker_id	Integer	Specifies the packet ID of the VPC endpoint.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.

Parameter	Type	Description
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
domain_id	String	Domain ID of a user.
error	Array of <a href="#">QueryError</a> objects	Specifies the error message. This field is returned when the VPC endpoint is abnormal, that is, the value of status is failed.
status	String	Specifies the connection status of the VPC endpoint. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• pendingAcceptance: The VPC endpoint connection is to be accepted.</li><li>• creating: The VPC endpoint connection is being created.</li><li>• accepted: The VPC endpoint connection has been accepted.</li><li>• rejected: The VPC endpoint connection has been rejected.</li><li>• failed: The VPC endpoint connection failed.</li><li>• deleting: The VPC endpoint connection is being deleted.</li></ul>
description	String	Specifies the description of a VPC endpoint connection.

**Table 4-406** QueryError

Parameter	Type	Description
error_code	String	Error code.
error_message	String	Error message.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-407** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error</a> object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-408** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description

Parameter	Type	Description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-409** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-410** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-411** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-412** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404**

**Table 4-413** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-414** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-415** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-416** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-417** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-418** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-419** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-420** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-421** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-422** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409**

**Table 4-423** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-424** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-425** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-426** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-427** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-428** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-429** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-430** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-431** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-432** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504**

**Table 4-433** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-434** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

- `https://{{endpoint}}/v1/{{project_id}}/vpc-endpoint-services/813d9300-8473-405b-bfcd-f711117bad65/connections/description`  

```
{  
  "connections": [  
    {  
      "id": "0df78897-35b0-4a93-ad17-0bc0585f546b",  
      "description": "Specifies the VPC endpoint 2, which belongs to account [0605767a3300d5762fb7c0186d9e1779]iaas_commonnet_odin_26."  
    }, {  
      "id": "0d837f75-90d5-4528-bd11-5d974238ebca",  
      "description": "Specifies the VPC endpoint 2, which belongs to account [7876999999999]iaas_commonnet_odin_26."  
    }]  
}
```
- `{  
 "endpoint_service_name": "test222_name_23432"  
}`

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

```
{  
  "connections": [  
    {  
      "id": "0d837f75-90d5-4528-bd11-5d974238ebca",  
      "status": "accepted",  
      "description": "Specifies the VPC endpoint 2, which belongs to account [0605767a3300d5762fb7c0186d9e1779]iaas_commonnet_odin_26.",  
      "marker_id": 302008767,  
      "domain_id": "05b5408a0a80d2b10f06c0184a774460",  
      "created_at": "2022-04-14T02:09:08Z",  
      "updated_at": "2022-04-14T07:55:40Z"  
    }, {  
      "id": "0df78897-35b0-4a93-ad17-0bc0585f546b",  
      "status": "accepted",  
      "description": "Specifies the VPC endpoint 2, which belongs to account [0605767a3300d5762fb7c0186d9e1779]iaas_commonnet_odin_26.",  
      "marker_id": 302001833,  
      "domain_id": "05b5408a0a80d2b10f06c0184a774460",  
      "created_at": "2022-04-14T01:59:31Z",  
      "updated_at": "2022-04-14T07:57:39Z"  
    }]  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The server failed to process the request.
401	Username and password are required to access the requested page.
403	The access to the requested page is forbidden.
404	The server could not find the requested page.
405	The method specified in the request is not allowed.
406	The response generated by the server could not be accepted by the client.
407	Proxy authentication is required before the request is processed.
408	The request timed out.
409	The request could not be processed due to a conflict.
500	Request failed. A service error occurred.
501	Request failed. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Request failed. The server has received an invalid response from the upstream server.
503	Request failed. The system is unavailable.
504	Gateway timed out.

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.12 Batch Adding or Deleting Whitelist Records of a VPC Endpoint Service

#### Function

This API is used to batch add whitelists of VPC endpoint services. The description can be added. Note: Your account is in the whitelist of your own VPC endpoint service by default.

#### URI

POST /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}/permissions/batch-create

**Table 4-435** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Specifies the project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-436** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65</b>

**Table 4-437** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
permissions	Yes	Array of <a href="#">EpsAddPermissionRequest</a> objects	Specifies whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service.

**Table 4-438** EpsAddPermissionRequest

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
permission	Yes	String	<p>The permission format is iam:domain::domain_id.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• iam:domain:: is a fixed format.</li><li>• domain_id is the account ID of the user that can be connected. The value contains 1 to 64 characters, including letters and digits. The value also can be an asterisk (*).</li></ul> <p>• indicates that all tenants can create VPC endpoints to connect the VPC endpoint service. Example: iam:domain:: 6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0dd</p> <p>Minimum: 1 Maximum: 64</p>
description	Yes	String	Specifies the description of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-439** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
permissions	Array of <a href="#">EpsPermission</a> objects	Specifies the response body of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.

**Table 4-440** EpsPermission

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies primary key IDs of whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service.

Parameter	Type	Description
permission	String	<p>The permission format is iam:domain::domain_id. • iam:domain:: is a fixed format. • domain_id is the account ID of the user that can be connected. The value contains 1 to 64 characters, including letters and digits. The value also can be an asterisk (*).</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• indicates that all tenants can create VPC endpoints to connect the VPC endpoint service. Example: iam:domain:: 6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0dd</li></ul> <p>Minimum: 1 Maximum: 64</p>
description	String	Specifies the description of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.
created_at	String	Specifies the time when a whitelist record is created.

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-441** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-442** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401**

**Table 4-443** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-444** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-445** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-446** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-447** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-448** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405**

**Table 4-449** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-450** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-451** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-452** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-453** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-454** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-455** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-456** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-457** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-458** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500**

**Table 4-459** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-460** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-461** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-462** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-463** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-464** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-465** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-466** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-467** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-468** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

### Adding whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service

```
POST https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/c07132bf-4071-439a-9ff3-2068eb45092f/permissions/batch-create
```

```
{  
    "permissions" : [ {  
        "permission" : "*",  
        "description" : "Specifies APIs for batch adding whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service."  
    }, {  
        "permission" : "iam:domain::4dbb0ce8766f44a9bfd08ccf8fc02397",  
        "description" : "test"  
    } ]  
}
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
    "permissions" : [ {  
        "id" : "ab42a58b-6f8e-43b3-9400-aaf0e393ee0d",  
        "permission" : "iam:domain::4dbb0ce8766f44a9bfd08ccf8fc02397",  
        "description" : "test",  
        "created_at" : "2022-06-16T10:03:27Z"  
    }, {  
        "id" : "dfaaff1-858d-4631-83c4-be3548a07935",  
        "permission" : "*",  
        "description" : "",  
        "created_at" : "2022-06-16T10:03:27Z"  
    } ]  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The server failed to process the request.
401	Username and password are required to access the requested page.
403	The access to the requested page is forbidden.
404	The server could not find the requested page.
405	The method specified in the request is not allowed.
406	The response generated by the server could not be accepted by the client.
407	Proxy authentication is required before the request is processed.
408	The request timed out.
409	The request could not be processed due to a conflict.
500	Request failed. A service error occurred.
501	Request failed. The server does not support the requested function.

Status Code	Description
502	Request failed. The server has received an invalid response from the upstream server.
503	Request failed. The system is unavailable.
504	Gateway timed out.

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

## 4.2.13 Batch Adding or Deleting Whitelist Records of a VPC Endpoint Service

### Function

Function This API is used to batch delete whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service.

### URI

POST /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}/permissions/batch-delete

**Table 4-469** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Specifies the project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-470** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65</b>

**Table 4-471** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
permissions	Yes	Array of <a href="#">EpsRemovePermissionRequest</a> objects	Specifies the request body for deleting a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.

**Table 4-472** EpsRemovePermissionRequest

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
id	Yes	String	Specifies primary key IDs of whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-473** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
permissions	Array of <a href="#">EpsPermission</a> objects	Specifies the response body of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.

**Table 4-474** EpsPermission

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies primary key IDs of whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service.
permission	String	The permission format is iam:domain::domain_id. • iam:domain:: is a fixed format. • domain_id is the account ID of the user that can be connected. The value contains 1 to 64 characters, including letters and digits. The value also can be an asterisk (*). <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• indicates that all tenants can create VPC endpoints to connect the VPC endpoint service. Example: iam:domain:: 6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0dd</li></ul> Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
description	String	Specifies the description of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.
created_at	String	Specifies the time when a whitelist record is created.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-475** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error</a> object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-476** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-477** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-478** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-479** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-480** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404**

**Table 4-481** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-482** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-483** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-484** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-485** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-486** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-487** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-488** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-489** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-490** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409**

**Table 4-491** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-492** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-493** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-494** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-495** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-496** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-497** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-498** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-499** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-500** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504**

**Table 4-501** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-502** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

Batch deleting whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service

```
POST https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/c07132bf-4071-439a-9ff3-2068eb45092f/permissions/batch-delete
```

```
{  
  "permissions" : [ {  
    "id" : "b9b6f264-3562-4f62-ba84-c128da20d18d"  
  }, {  
    "id" : "c07132bf-4071-439a-9ff3-2068eb45092f"  
  } ]  
}
```

## Example Responses

**Status code: 200**

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
  "permissions" : [ ]  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The server failed to process the request.
401	Username and password are required to access the requested page.
403	The access to the requested page is forbidden.
404	The server could not find the requested page.
405	The method specified in the request is not allowed.

Status Code	Description
406	The response generated by the server could not be accepted by the client.
407	Proxy authentication is required before the request is processed.
408	The request timed out.
409	The request could not be processed due to a conflict.
500	Request failed. A service error occurred.
501	Request failed. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Request failed. The server has received an invalid response from the upstream server.
503	Request failed. The system is unavailable.
504	Gateway timed out.

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.2.14 Updating the Description of a Whitelist Record of a VPC Endpoint Service

#### Function

This API is used to update the description of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.

#### URI

PUT /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/{vpc\_endpoint\_service\_id}/permissions/{permission\_id}

**Table 4-503** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Specifies the project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
vpc_endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
permission_id	Yes	String	Specifies IDs of whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-504** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>65</b>

**Table 4-505** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
permission	Yes	EpsUpdatePermissionDesc object	Specifies the request body for updating the description of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.

**Table 4-506 EpsUpdatePermissionDesc**

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
description	Yes	String	Specifies the description of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-507 Response body parameters**

Parameter	Type	Description
permissions	Array of <a href="#">EpsPermission</a> objects	Specifies the response body of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.

**Table 4-508 EpsPermission**

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies primary key IDs of whitelist records of a VPC endpoint service.
permission	String	The permission format is iam:domain::domain_id. • iam:domain:: is a fixed format. • domain_id is the account ID of the user that can be connected. The value contains 1 to 64 characters, including letters and digits. The value also can be an asterisk (*). <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• indicates that all tenants can create VPC endpoints to connect the VPC endpoint service. Example: iam:domain:: 6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0dd</li></ul> Minimum: 1 Maximum: 64
description	String	Specifies the description of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service.
created_at	String	Specifies the time when a whitelist record is created.

Status code: 400

**Table 4-509** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-510** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-511** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-512** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-513** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-514** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-515** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-516** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-517** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-518** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406**

**Table 4-519** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-520** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-521** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-522** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-523** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-524** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-525** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-526** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-527** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-528** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501**

**Table 4-529** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-530** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-531** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-532** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-533** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-534** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-535** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-536** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

Updating the description of a whitelist record of a VPC endpoint service

```
PUT https://[endpoint]/v1/[project_id]/vpc-endpoint-services/c07132bf-4071-439a-9ff3-2068eb45092f/
permissions/849046d9-7342-44ba-b2d2-367d8de6311b
{
  "permission" : {
    "description" : "Specifies the whitelist record to the VPC endpoint service added."
  }
}
```

## Example Responses

**Status code: 200**

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
  "permissions" : [ {
    "id" : "849046d9-7342-44ba-b2d2-367d8de6311b",
    "permission" : "*",
    "description" : "Specifies the whitelist record to the VPC endpoint service added.",
    "created_at" : "2022-06-16T09:48:21Z"
  } ]
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The server failed to process the request.
401	Username and password are required to access the requested page.
403	The access to the requested page is forbidden.
404	The server could not find the requested page.
405	The method specified in the request is not allowed.
406	The response generated by the server could not be accepted by the client.
407	Proxy authentication is required before the request is processed.
408	The request timed out.
409	The request could not be processed due to a conflict.
500	Request failed. A service error occurred.
501	Request failed. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Request failed. The server has received an invalid response from the upstream server.
503	Request failed. The system is unavailable.
504	Gateway timed out.

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

## 4.3 VPC Endpoints

### 4.3.1 Querying public VPC endpoint services

#### Function

This API is used to query public VPC endpoint services. These services are created by O&M personnel and can be visible to and assessed by all users.

#### URI

GET /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/public

**Table 4-537** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

**Table 4-538** Query Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
limit	No	Integer	Specifies the maximum number of public VPC endpoint services displayed on each page. The value ranges from 0 to 1000 and is generally 10, 20, or 50. The default number is 10. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>1000</b> Default: <b>10</b>
offset	No	Integer	Specifies the offset. All VPC endpoint services after this offset will be queried. The offset must be an integer greater than 0 but less than the number of VPC endpoint services. Minimum: <b>0</b>
endpoint_service_name	No	String	Specifies the name of the public VPC endpoint service. The value is case-sensitive and supports fuzzy match. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>128</b>
id	No	String	Unique ID of the public VPC endpoint service. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
sort_key	No	String	Specifies the sorting field of the VPC endpoint services, which can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>create_at</b>: VPC endpoint services are sorted by creation time.</li><li>• <b>update_at</b>: VPC endpoint services are sorted by update time. The default field is <b>create_at</b>.</li></ul> Default: <b>create_at</b>
sort_dir	No	String	Specifies the sorting method of VPC endpoint services, which can be: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• <b>desc</b>: VPC endpoint services are sorted in descending order.</li><li>• <b>asc</b>: VPC endpoint services are sorted in ascending order. The default method is <b>desc</b>.</li></ul> Default: <b>desc</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-539** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-540** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
endpoint_services	Array of <a href="#">EndpointService</a> objects	Lists the VPC endpoint services.
total_count	Integer	Specifies the total number of public VPC endpoint services that meet the search criteria. The number is not affected by the limit and offset parameters.

**Table 4-541** EndpointService

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Unique ID of the public VPC endpoint service.
owner	String	Specifies the owner of the VPC endpoint service.
service_name	String	Specifies the name of the public VPC endpoint service.
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service. • gateway: VPC endpoint services of this type are configured by O&M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves. • interface: Cloud services configured by O&M personnel and private services created by yourselves are included. You cannot configure these cloud services, but can use them. You can create a VPC endpoint for accessing gateway and interface VPC endpoint services.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint service. The applied UTC time format is YYYYMM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
is_charge	Boolean	Specifies whether the associated VPC endpoint carries a charge. • true: The associated VPC endpoint needs to be charged. • false: The associated VPC endpoint does not need to be charged.

Status code: 400

**Table 4-542** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-543** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-544** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-545** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-546** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-547** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-548** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-549** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-550** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-551** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406**

**Table 4-552** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-553** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-554** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-555** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-556** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-557** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-558** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-559** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-560** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-561** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501**

**Table 4-562** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-563** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-564** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-565** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-566** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-567** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-568** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-569** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
GET https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/public?  
limit={limit}&offset={offset}&endpoint_service_name={endpoint_service_name}&id={endpoint_service_id}&so  
rt_key={sort_key}&sort_dir={sort_dir}
```

## Example Responses

**Status code: 200**

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
  "endpoint_services": [  
    {  
      "id": "b0e22f6f-26f4-461c-b140-d873464d4fa0",  
      "owner": "example"  
      "service_name": "test123",  
      "service_type": "interface",  
      "created_at": "2018-09-10T13:13:23Z",  
      "is_charge": "true"  
    },  
    {  
      "id": "26391a76-546b-42a9-b2fc-496ec68c0e4d",  
      "owner": "example"  
      "service_name": "OBS",  
      "service_type": "gateway",  
      "created_at": "2019-03-28T09:30:27Z",  
      "is_charge": "true"  
    }  
  ]  
}
```

```
],  
"total_count": 2  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The server has not found anything matching the request URI.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.3.2 Querying basic information of a VPC endpoint service

#### Function

This API is used to query basic information about a VPC endpoint service. You can use this API to query the VPC endpoint services to be accessed. This API

can also be used by other users to query basic information of your VPC endpoint service, without exposing your server information.

## URI

GET /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/describe

**Table 4-570** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

**Table 4-571** Query Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
endpoint_service_name	No	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service. Note: Either this field or the id field must be specified. Otherwise, an error occurs. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>128</b>
id	No	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service. The ID is the unique identifier of the VPC endpoint service. Note: Either this parameter or endpoint_service_name must be specified. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-572** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Response Parameters

**Status code: 200**

**Table 4-573** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint service.
service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service.

Parameter	Type	Description
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service. Only your private services can be configured into interface VPC endpoint services. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● gateway: VPC endpoint services of this type are configured by O&amp;M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves.</li><li>● interface: Cloud services configured by O&amp;M personnel and private services created by yourselves are included. You cannot configure these cloud services, but can use them. You can create a VPC endpoint for accessing gateway and interface VPC endpoint services.</li></ul>
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint service. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MMDDTHH:MM:SSZ.
is_charge	Boolean	Specifies whether the associated VPC endpoint carries a charge. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>● true: The associated VPC endpoint needs to be charged.</li><li>● false: The associated VPC endpoint does not need to be charged.</li></ul>

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-574** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-575** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401**

**Table 4-576** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-577** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-578** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-579** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-580** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-581** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-582** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-583** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-584** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-585** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407**

**Table 4-586** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-587** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-588** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-589** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-590** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-591** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-592** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-593** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-594** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-595** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502**

**Table 4-596** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-597** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-598** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-599** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-600** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-601** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
GET https://[endpoint]/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoint-services/describe?id={4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83}
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
    "id" : "9d4c1028-1336-4556-9881-b5d807c1b8a8",  
    "service_name" : "test123",  
    "service_type" : "interface",  
    "created_at" : "2018-09-17T07:28:31Z",  
    "is_charge" : "true"  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.

Status Code	Description
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.3.3 Creating a VPC endpoint

#### Function

This API is used to create a VPC endpoint for accessing a VPC endpoint service.

#### URI

POST /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoints

**Table 4-602** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 64

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-603** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	<p>Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token.</p> <p>Minimum: <b>1</b></p> <p>Maximum: <b>2048</b></p>
Content-Type	Yes	String	<p>Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.</p> <p>Minimum: <b>1</b></p> <p>Maximum: <b>64</b></p>

**Table 4-604** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
subnet_id	No	String	<p>Note: This parameter is mandatory to create an interface VPC endpoint. The ID must be the ID of the subnet created in the VPC specified by vpc_id and in the format of UUID. For details, see the id field in the response information of the section "Querying Subnet Details" in the Virtual Private Cloud API Reference. This parameter is mandatory when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• The subnet CIDR block of the VPC cannot overlap with 198.19.128.0/17.</li><li>• The destination address of the custom route in the VPC route table cannot overlap with 198.19.128.0/17.</li></ul> <p>Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b></p>
endpoint_service_id	Yes	String	<p>Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service. You can obtain the ID of the VPC endpoint service to be connected by querying the section "VPCEP Service Overview".</p> <p>Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b></p>
vpc_id	Yes	String	<p>Specifies the ID of the VPC where the VPC endpoint is located. For details, see the id field in the response information of the section "Querying VPC Details" in the Elastic Cloud Server API Reference.</p> <p>Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b></p>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
enable_dns	No	Boolean	<p>Specifies whether to create a domain name.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• true: A domain name is required.</li><li>• false: A domain name is not required. The default value is false.</li></ul> <p>Note: When you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service, no domain name is created if enable_dns is set to true or false.</p> <p><b>Default: false</b></p>
tags	No	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Specifies the tag list. If there is no tag in the list, tags is taken as an empty array.
routetables	No	Array of strings	Specifies the IDs of route tables. For details, see the id field in the response information of the section "Querying a VPC Route" in the Virtual Private Cloud API Reference. This parameter is mandatory when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service. Note: If this parameter is not configured, use the default route table.
port_ip	No	String	<p>Specifies the IP address for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. You can specify IP addresses for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service when creating a VPC endpoint. Only IPv4 addresses are supported.</p> <p>This parameter is mandatory when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.</p> <p><b>Minimum: 1</b></p> <p><b>Maximum: 128</b></p>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
whitelist	No	Array of strings	Specifies whitelists added for controlling access to the VPC endpoint. IPv4 addresses or CIDR blocks can be specified to control access when you create a VPC endpoint. The whitelist is left blank by default. This parameter is available only when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting to an interface VPC endpoint service.
enable_whitelist	No	Boolean	Specifies whether access control is enabled.
description	No	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and greater than signs (>).

**Table 4-605 TagList**

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	No	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>36</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
value	No	String	<p>Specifies the tag key. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(&lt;), greater than signs (&gt;), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.</p> <p>Minimum: <b>1</b></p> <p>Maximum: <b>43</b></p>

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-606** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service that is associated with the VPC endpoint. • gateway: VPC endpoint services of this type are configured by O&M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves. • interface: Cloud services configured by O&M personnel and private services created by yourselves are included. You cannot configure these cloud services, but can use them. You can query public VPC endpoint services to view the VPC endpoint services that are visible and accessible to all users configured by O&M personnel. You can create an interface VPC endpoint service.
status	String	Specifies the connection status of the VPC endpoint. • pendingAcceptance: The VPC endpoint connection is to be accepted. • creating: The VPC endpoint connection is being created. • accepted: The VPC endpoint connection has been accepted. • failed: The VPC endpoint connection failed.

Parameter	Type	Description
active_status	Array of strings	Specifies the account status. • frozen: The account is frozen. • active: The account is unfrozen.
endpoint_service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service.
marker_id	Integer	Specifies the packet ID of the VPC endpoint.
endpoint_service_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service.
enable_dns	Boolean	Specifies whether to create a domain name. • true: A domain name is required. • false: A domain name is not required. Note: When you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service, no domain name is created if enable_dns is set to true or false.
dns_names	Array of strings	Specifies the domain name for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is only available when enable_dns is set to true.
subnet_id	String	Specifies the ID of the subnet in the VPC based on vpc_id. The ID is in the UUID format.
vpc_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC where the VPC endpoint is to be created.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
project_id	String	Specifies the project ID. For details about how to obtain the project ID, see "Obtaining a Project ID".
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Tag list. If no tag is matched, an empty array is returned.
whitelist	Array of strings	Specifies the whitelist for controlling access to the VPC endpoint. If you do not specify this parameter, an empty whitelist is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.

Parameter	Type	Description
enable_whitelist	Boolean	Specifies whether to enable network ACL isolation. • true: The network ACL isolation is enabled. • false: The network ACL isolation is disabled. If you do not specify this parameter, network ACL isolation is disabled. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.
routetables	Array of strings	Specifies the IDs of route tables. If you do not specify this parameter, the route table ID of the VPC is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service.
specification_name	String	Specifies the specification name.
description	String	Specifies the description of a VPC endpoint.
policy_statement	Array of strings	This field is displayed in the response body only for enabling the gateway VPC endpoint with fixed ports at both ends.
enable_status	String	Specifies whether the VPC endpoint is disabled. The value can be enable or disable.

**Table 4-607 TagList**

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (\), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>36</b>

Parameter	Type	Description
value	String	<p>Specifies the tag key. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(&lt;), greater than signs (&gt;), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.</p> <p>Minimum: 1</p> <p>Maximum: 43</p>

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-608** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-609** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401**

**Table 4-610** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-611** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-612** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-613** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-614** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-615** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-616** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-617** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-618** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-619** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-620** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-621** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408**

**Table 4-622** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-623** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-624** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-625** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-626** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-627** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-628** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-629** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-630** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-631** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503**

**Table 4-632** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-633** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-634** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-635** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
POST https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoints
{
    "subnet_id" : "5d1c1d71-2613-4274-b34e-d82af550f967",
    "vpc_id" : "4e65f8b1-306d-4522-8ecd-aa374000e2a4",
    "endpoint_service_id" : "813d9300-8473-405b-bfcf-f711117bad65",
    "enable_dns" : "false"
}
```

## Example Responses

**Status code: 200**

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
    "id" : "492c776f-2cb9-40a2-9735-d7279ab2bbb6",
```

```
"status" : "accepted",
"ip" : "172.16.0.154",
"tags" : [ ],
"whitelist" : [ ],
"marker_id" : 302010104,
"active_status" : [ "active" ],
"vpc_id" : "0da03835-1dcf-4361-9b87-34139d58dd59",
"service_type" : "interface",
"project_id" : "0605767a3300d5762fb7c0186d9e1779",
"subnet_id" : "fb1b8b7e-f34c-4ff1-b3a7-221acef3b3aa",
"enable_dns" : false,
"created_at" : "2022-04-28T02:44:50Z",
"updated_at" : "2022-04-28T02:56:15Z",
"endpoint_service_id" : "8843fac2-bc01-445a-a822-c8124ff3968c",
"endpoint_service_name" : "br-iaas-odin1.vm_test.8843fac2-bc01-445a-a822-c8124ff3968c",
"enable_whitelist" : false,
"specification_name" : "default",
"enable_status" : "enable"
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.

Status Code	Description
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.3.4 Querying VPC endpoints

#### Function

Function This API is used to query VPC endpoints.

#### URI

GET /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoints

**Table 4-636** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

**Table 4-637** Query Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
endpoint_service_name	No	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service. The name is case insensitive and supports fuzzy match. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>128</b>
vpc_id	No	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC where the VPC endpoint is to be created. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
id	No	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
limit	No	Integer	Specifies the maximum number of VPC endpoints displayed on each page. The value ranges from 0 to 500 and is generally 10, 20, or 50. The default number is 10.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>1000</b> Default: <b>10</b>
offset	No	Integer	Specifies the offset. All VPC endpoint services after this offset will be queried. The offset must be an integer greater than 0 but less than the number of VPC endpoint services.  Minimum: <b>0</b>
sort_key	No	String	Specifies the sorting field of the VPC endpoints, which can be: • <b>create_at</b> : VPC endpoints are sorted by creation time. • <b>update_at</b> : VPC endpoints are sorted by update time. The default field is <b>create_at</b> .
sort_dir	No	String	Specifies the sorting method of VPC endpoints, which can be: • <b>desc</b> : VPC endpoints are sorted in descending order. • <b>asc</b> : VPC endpoints are sorted in ascending order. The default method is <b>desc</b> .
public_border_group	No	String	Specifies the VPC endpoint service that matches the edge attribute in the filtering result.

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-638** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2048
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 64

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-639** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
endpoints	Array of <a href="#">EndpointResp</a> objects	Endpoint list.
total_count	Integer	Specifies the total number of endpoints that meet the search criteria. The number is not affected by the limit and offset parameters.

**Table 4-640** EndpointResp

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.

Parameter	Type	Description
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service that is associated with the VPC endpoint. • gateway: configured by O&M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves. • interface: includes cloud services configured by O&M personnel and private services created by users. You cannot configure these cloud services, but can use them. You can query public VPC endpoint services to view the VPC endpoint services that are visible and accessible to all users configured by O&M personnel. You can also create an interface VPC endpoint service by creating a VPC endpoint service.
status	String	Specifies the connection status of the VPC endpoint. • pendingAcceptance: The VPC endpoint connection is to be accepted. • creating: The VPC endpoint connection is being created. • accepted: The VPC endpoint connection has been accepted. • failed: The VPC endpoint connection failed.
active_status	Array of strings	Specifies the account status. • frozen: The account is frozen. • active: The account is unfrozen.
endpoint_service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service.
marker_id	Integer	Specifies the packet ID of the VPC endpoint.
endpoint_service_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service.
enable_dns	Boolean	Specifies whether to create a domain name. • true: A domain name is required. • false: A domain name is not required. Note: When you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service, no domain name is created if enable_dns is set to true or false.
dns_names	Array of strings	Specifies the domain name for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is only available when enable_dns is set to true.

Parameter	Type	Description
ip	String	Specifies the IP address for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is returned only when the following conditions are met: You query a VPC endpoint for accessing an interface VPC endpoint service. The connection approval function is enabled for the VPC endpoint service, and the connection has been accepted. The status of the VPC endpoint can be accepted or rejected. The rejected status only appears when the VPC endpoint connection is accepted and then rejected.
vpc_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC where the VPC endpoint is to be created.
subnet_id	String	Specifies the ID of the subnet in the VPC based on vpc_id. The ID is in the UUID format.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
project_id	String	Specifies the project ID. For details about how to obtain the project ID, see "Obtaining a Project ID".
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Specifies the tag list. If there is no tag in the list, tags is taken as an empty array.
error	Array of <a href="#">QueryError</a> objects	Specifies the error message. This field is returned when the VPC endpoint is abnormal, that is, the value of status is failed.
whitelist	Array of strings	Specifies the whitelist for controlling access to the VPC endpoint. If you do not specify this parameter, an empty whitelist is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.

Parameter	Type	Description
enable_whitelist	Boolean	Specifies whether to enable network ACL isolation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• true: The network ACL isolation is enabled.</li><li>• false: The network ACL isolation is disabled. If you do not specify this parameter, network ACL isolation is disabled. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.</li></ul>
routetables	Array of strings	Specifies the IDs of route tables. If you do not specify this parameter, the route table ID of the VPC is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service.
description	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and greater than signs (>).
policy_statement	Array of <a href="#">PolicyStatement</a> objects	This field is displayed in the response body only for enabling the gateway VPC endpoint with fixed ports at both ends.
endpoint_pool_id	String	Specifies the ID of the pool associated with the VPC endpoint.
public_border_group	String	Specifies the information about the Public Border Group associated with the VPC endpoint. This parameter is returned only when the endpoint is associated with an edge pool.

**Table 4-641 TagList**

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: 1  Maximum: 36

Parameter	Type	Description
value	String	<p>Specifies the tag key. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(&lt;), greater than signs (&gt;), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.</p> <p>Minimum: <b>1</b></p> <p>Maximum: <b>43</b></p>

**Table 4-642** QueryError

Parameter	Type	Description
error_code	String	Error code.
error_message	String	Error message.

**Table 4-643** PolicyStatement

Parameter	Type	Description
Effect	String	Specifies whether to accept or reject the OBS permissions or object.
Action	Array of strings	Specifies OBS access permissions.
Resource	Array of strings	Specifies the OBS object.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-644** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-645** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-646** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-647** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-648** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-649** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404**

**Table 4-650** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-651** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-652** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-653** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-654** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-655** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-656** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-657** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-658** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-659** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409**

**Table 4-660** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-661** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-662** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-663** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-664** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-665** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-666** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-667** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-668** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-669** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504**

**Table 4-670** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-671** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
GET https://[endpoint]/v1/[project_id]/vpc-endpoints?  
endpoint_service_name={endpoint_service_name}&vpc_id={vpc_id}&limit={limit}&offset={offset}&id={id}&sor  
t_key={sort_key}&sort_dir={sort_dir}
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
    "endpoints": [ {  
        "id": "03184a04-95d5-4555-86c4-e767a371ff99",  
        "status": "accepted",  
        "ip": "192.168.0.232",  
        "marker_id": 16777337,  
        "active_status": "active",  
        "vpc_id": "84758cf5-9c62-43ae-a778-3dbd8370c0a4",  
        "service_type": "interface",  
        "project_id": "295dacf46a4842fcf7844dc2dc2489d",  
        "subnet_id": "68bfbcc1-dff2-47e4-a9d4-332b9bc1b8de",  
        "enable_dns": "true",  
        "dns_name": "test123",  
        "created_at": "2018-10-18T06:49:46Z",  
        "updated_at": "2018-10-18T06:49:50Z",  
        "endpoint_service_id": "5133655d-0e28-4090-b669-13f87b355c78",  
        "endpoint_service_name": "test123",  
        "endpoint_pool_id": "ee38223b-aacb-46f0-ba7e-94fa62e35dde",  
        "public_border_group": "br-iaas-odin1raa",  
        "whitelist": [ "127.0.0.1" ],  
        "enable_whitelist": true  
    }, {  
        "id": "43b0e3b0-eec9-49da-866b-6687b75f9fe5",  
        "status": "accepted",  
        "ip": "192.168.0.115",  
        "marker_id": 16777322,  
        "active_status": "active",  
        "vpc_id": "e251b400-2963-4131-b38a-da81e32026ee",  
        "service_type": "interface",  
        "project_id": "295dacf46a4842fcf7844dc2dc2489d",  
        "subnet_id": "65528a22-59a1-4972-ba64-88984b3207cd",  
        "enable_dns": "true",  
        "dns_name": "test123",  
    } ]  
}
```

```
"created_at" : "2018-10-18T06:36:20Z",
"updated_at" : "2018-10-18T06:36:24Z",
"endpoint_service_id" : "5133655d-0e28-4090-b669-13f87b355c78",
"endpoint_service_name" : "test123",
"endpoint_pool_id" : "ee38223b-aacb-46f0-ba7e-94fa62e35dde",
"whitelist" : [ "127.0.0.1" ],
"enable_whitelist" : true
} ],
"total_count" : 2
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

## 4.3.5 Querying details of a VPC endpoint

### Function

Function This API is used to query details about a VPC endpoint.

### URI

GET /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoints/{vpc\_endpoint\_id}

**Table 4-672** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

### Request Parameters

**Table 4-673** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-674** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service that is associated with the VPC endpoint. • gateway: configured by O&M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves. • interface: includes cloud services configured by O&M personnel and private services created by users. You cannot configure these cloud services, but can use them. You can query public VPC endpoint services to view the VPC endpoint services that are visible and accessible to all users configured by O&M personnel. You can also create an interface VPC endpoint service by creating a VPC endpoint service.
status	String	Specifies the connection status of the VPC endpoint. • pendingAcceptance: The VPC endpoint connection is to be accepted. • creating: The VPC endpoint connection is being created. • accepted: The VPC endpoint connection has been accepted. • failed: The VPC endpoint connection failed.
active_status	Array of strings	Specifies the account status. • frozen: The account is frozen. • active: The account is unfrozen.
enable_status	String	Specifies whether the VPC endpoint is available. • enable: The VPC endpoint is enabled. • disable: The VPC endpoint is disabled.
specification_name	String	Specifies the specification name of the VPC endpoint service.
endpoint_service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service.
marker_id	Integer	Specifies the packet ID of the VPC endpoint.
endpoint_service_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service.

Parameter	Type	Description
enable_dns	Boolean	Specifies whether to create a domain name. • true: A domain name is required. • false: A domain name is not required. Note: When you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service, no domain name is created if enable_dns is set to true or false.
dns_names	Array of strings	Specifies the domain name for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is only available when enable_dns is set to true.
ip	String	Specifies the IP address for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is returned only when the following conditions are met: • You query a VPC endpoint for accessing an interface VPC endpoint service. • The connection approval function is enabled for the VPC endpoint service, and the connection has been approved. The status of the VPC endpoint can be accepted or rejected. The rejected status only appears when the VPC endpoint connection is accepted and then rejected.
vpc_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC where the VPC endpoint is to be created.
subnet_id	String	Specifies the ID of the subnet in the VPC based on vpc_id. The ID is in the UUID format.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
project_id	String	Specifies the project ID. For details about how to obtain the project ID, see "Obtaining a Project ID".
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Specifies the tag list. If there is no tag in the list, tags is taken as an empty array.
error	<a href="#">QueryError</a> object	Exception information returned during resource query.

Parameter	Type	Description
whitelist	Array of strings	Specifies the whitelist for controlling access to the VPC endpoint. If you do not specify this parameter, an empty whitelist is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.
enable_whitelist	Boolean	Specifies whether to enable network ACL isolation. • true: The network ACL isolation is enabled. • false: The network ACL isolation is disabled. If you do not specify this parameter, network ACL isolation is disabled. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.
routetables	Array of strings	Specifies the IDs of route tables. If you do not specify this parameter, the route table ID of the VPC is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service.
description	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and greater than signs (>).
policy_statement	Array of strings	This field is displayed in the response body only for enabling the gateway VPC endpoint with fixed ports at both ends.

**Table 4-675 TagList**

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: 1 Maximum: 36

Parameter	Type	Description
value	String	<p>Specifies the tag key. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(&lt;), greater than signs (&gt;), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.</p> <p>Minimum: 1</p> <p>Maximum: 43</p>

**Table 4-676** QueryError

Parameter	Type	Description
error_code	String	Error code.
error_message	String	Error message.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-677** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-678** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401**

**Table 4-679** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-680** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-681** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-682** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-683** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-684** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-685** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-686** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-687** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-688** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407**

**Table 4-689** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-690** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-691** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-692** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-693** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-694** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-695** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-696** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-697** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-698** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502**

**Table 4-699** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-700** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-701** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-702** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-703** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-704 Error**

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
GET https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoints/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2- d380272eed83
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
    "id" : "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83",  
    "service_type" : "interface",  
    "marker_id" : 16777337,  
    "status" : "accepted",  
    "vpc_id" : "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83",  
    "enable_dns" : false,  
    "endpoint_service_name" : "test123",  
    "endpoint_service_id" : "test123",  
    "project_id" : "6e9dfd51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d",  
    "whitelist" : [ "127.0.0.1" ],  
    "enable_whitelist" : true,  
    "created_at" : "2022-04-14T09:35:47Z",  
    "updated_at" : "2022-04-14T09:36:47Z"  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.

Status Code	Description
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.3.6 Deleting Endpoint

#### Function

Function This API is used to delete a VPC endpoint.

#### URI

DELETE /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoints/{vpc\_endpoint\_id}

**Table 4-705** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-706** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Response Parameters

**Status code: 400**

**Table 4-707** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-708** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401**

**Table 4-709** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-710** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-711** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-712** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-713** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-714** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-715** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-716** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-717** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-718** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407**

**Table 4-719** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-720** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-721** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-722** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-723** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-724** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-725** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-726** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-727** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-728** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502**

**Table 4-729** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-730** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-731** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-732** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-733** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-734 Error**

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
DELETE https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoints/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83
```

## Example Responses

None

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
204	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.

Status Code	Description
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.3.7 Updating the Whitelist of a VPC Endpoint

#### Function

Function This API is used to update or delete the whitelist of a VPC endpoint.

#### URI

PUT /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoints/{vpc\_endpoint\_id}

**Table 4-735 Path Parameters**

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Specifies the project ID. For details about how to obtain the project ID, see "Obtaining a Project ID". Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-736** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

**Table 4-737** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
whitelist	No	Array of strings	Specifies the whitelist updated or deleted for controlling access to VPC endpoints. The value can be an IPv4 address or CIDR block. The setting descriptions are as follows: <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• If the value is specified, the whitelist is updated to the specified value.</li><li>• If this parameter is left blank, all whitelists are deleted. The whitelist is left blank by default.</li></ul>
enable_whitelist	No	Boolean	Specifies whether to enable network ACL isolation. <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• true: The network ACL isolation is enabled.</li><li>• false: The network ACL isolation is disabled. The default value is false.</li></ul>

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-738** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service that is associated with the VPC endpoint. • gateway: VPC endpoint services of this type are configured by O&M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves. • interface: Cloud services configured by O&M personnel and private services created by yourselves are included. You cannot configure these cloud services, but can use them. You can query public VPC endpoint services to view the VPC endpoint services that are visible and accessible to all users configured by O&M personnel. You can create an interface VPC endpoint service.
status	String	Specifies the connection status of the VPC endpoint. • pendingAcceptance: The VPC endpoint connection is to be accepted. • creating: The VPC endpoint connection is being created. • accepted: The VPC endpoint connection has been accepted. • failed: The VPC endpoint connection failed.
ip	String	Specifies the IP address for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is returned only when the following conditions are met: • You query a VPC endpoint for accessing an interface VPC endpoint service. • The connection approval function is enabled for the VPC endpoint service, and the connection has been approved. The status of the VPC endpoint can be accepted or rejected. The rejected status only appears when the VPC endpoint connection is accepted and then rejected.
active_status	Array of strings	Specifies the account status. • frozen: The account is frozen. • active: The account is unfrozen.
endpoint_service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service.
marker_id	Integer	Specifies the packet ID of the VPC endpoint.

Parameter	Type	Description
endpoint_service_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service.
enable_dns	Boolean	Specifies whether to create a domain name. • true: A domain name is required. • false: A domain name is not required. Note: When you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service, no domain name is created if enable_dns is set to true or false.
dns_names	Array of strings	Specifies the domain name for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is only available when enable_dns is set to true.
subnet_id	String	Specifies the ID of the subnet in the VPC based on vpc_id. The ID is in the UUID format.
vpc_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC where the VPC endpoint is to be created.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
project_id	String	Specifies the project ID. For details about how to obtain the project ID, see "Obtaining a Project ID".
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Specifies the tag list. If there is no tag in the list, tags is taken as an empty array.
whitelist	Array of strings	Specifies the whitelist for controlling access to the VPC endpoint. If you do not specify this parameter, an empty whitelist is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.
enable_whitelist	Boolean	Specifies whether to enable network ACL isolation. • true: The network ACL isolation is enabled. • false: The network ACL isolation is disabled. If you do not specify this parameter, network ACL isolation is disabled. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.

**Table 4-739 TagList**

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: 1 Maximum: 36
value	String	Specifies the tag value. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43

**Status code: 400****Table 4-740 Response body parameters**

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-741 Error**

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401**

**Table 4-742** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-743** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-744** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-745** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-746** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-747** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-748** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-749** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-750** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-751** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407**

**Table 4-752** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-753** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-754** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-755** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-756** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-757** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-758** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-759** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-760** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-761** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502**

**Table 4-762** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-763** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-764** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-765** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-766** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-767 Error**

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
PUT https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoints/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83

{
  "whitelist":
    [
      "192.168.1.1",
      "192.168.1.2"
    ],
  "enable_whitelist":true,
}
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
  "id" : "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83",
  "service_type" : "interface",
  "status" : "accepted",
  "ip" : "10.32.xx.xx",
  "marker_id" : 322312312312,
  "vpc_id" : "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83",
  "enable_dns" : true,
  "endpoint_service_name" : "test123",
  "endpoint_service_id" : "test123",
  "project_id" : "6e9df51d1124e8d8498dce894923a0d",
  "whitelist" : [ "192.168.1.1", "192.168.1.2" ],
  "enable_whitelist" : true,
  "created_at" : "2022-04-14T09:35:47Z",
  "updated_at" : "2022-04-14T09:36:47Z",
  "tags" : [ {
    "key" : "test1",
    "value" : "test1"
  } ]
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.

Status Code	Description
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.3.8 Changing a route table of a VPC endpoint

#### Function

Function This API is used to modify route tables associated with a VPC endpoint.

#### URI

PUT /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoints/{vpc\_endpoint\_id}/routetables

**Table 4-768** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID Minimum: 1 Maximum: 64

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
vpc_endpoint_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-769** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

**Table 4-770** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
routetables	Yes	Array of strings	Lists the IDs of route tables.

## Response Parameters

**Status code: 200**

**Table 4-771** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
routetables	Array of strings	Specifies the IDs of route tables. Specifies the whitelist of a VPC endpoint. The value can be an IPv4 address or CIDR block. The setting descriptions are as follows: • If the value is specified, the whitelist is updated to the specified value. • If this parameter is left blank, all whitelists are deleted. The whitelist is left blank by default.
error	Array of <a href="#">RoutetableInfoError</a> objects	Specifies the error message returned when the route table modification of the VPC endpoint subnet fails.

**Table 4-772** RoutetableInfoError

Parameter	Type	Description
bind_failed	Array of <a href="#">RoutetableInfoErrorDetail</a> objects	Failed to bind the route table to the VPC endpoint subnet.
unbind_failed	Array of <a href="#">RoutetableInfoErrorDetail</a> objects	Failed to unbind the route table from the VPC endpoint subnet.

**Table 4-773** RoutetableInfoErrorDetail

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Routing table ID.
error_message	String	Detailed error information.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-774** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error</a> object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-775** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-776** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-777** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-778** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-779** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404**

**Table 4-780** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-781** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-782** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-783** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-784** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-785** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-786** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-787** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-788** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-789** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409**

**Table 4-790** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-791** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-792** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-793** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-794** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-795** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-796** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-797** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-798** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-799** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504**

**Table 4-800** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-801** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
PUT https://[endpoint]/v1/[project_id]/vpc-endpoints/4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2- d380272eed83/routetables
{
  "routetables" : [ "705290f3-0d00-41f2-aedc-71f09844e879" ]
}
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
  "routetables" : [ "705290f3-0d00-41f2-aedc-71f09844e879" ]
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The server has not found anything matching the request URI.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.

Status Code	Description
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.3.9 Modifying Route Tables Associated with a VPC Endpoint

#### Function

Function This API is used to modify the policy of a gateway VPC endpoint.

#### URI

PUT /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoints/{vpc\_endpoint\_id}/policy

**Table 4-802** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Specifies the project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-803** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2048
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 64

**Table 4-804** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
policy_statement	Yes	Array of <b>PolicyStatement</b> objects	Only gateway VPC endpoints with both ends fixed are involved.

**Table 4-805** PolicyStatement

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
Effect	Yes	String	Specifies whether to accept or reject the OBS permissions or object.
Action	Yes	Array of strings	Specifies OBS access permissions.
Resource	Yes	Array of strings	Specifies the OBS object.

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-806** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service that is associated with the VPC endpoint. • gateway: configured by O&M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves. • interface: includes cloud services configured by O&M personnel and private services created by users. You cannot configure these cloud services, but can use them. You can query public VPC endpoint services to view the VPC endpoint services that are visible and accessible to all users configured by O&M personnel. You can also create an interface VPC endpoint service by creating a VPC endpoint service.
status	String	Specifies the connection status of the VPC endpoint. • pendingAcceptance: The VPC endpoint connection is to be accepted. • creating: The VPC endpoint connection is being created. • accepted: The VPC endpoint connection has been accepted. • failed: The VPC endpoint connection failed.
active_status	Array of strings	Specifies the account status. • frozen: The account is frozen. • active: The account is unfrozen.
endpoint_service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service.
marker_id	Integer	Specifies the packet ID of the VPC endpoint.
endpoint_service_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service.
enable_dns	Boolean	Specifies whether to create a domain name. • true: A domain name is required. • false: A domain name is not required. Note: When you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service, no domain name is created if enable_dns is set to true or false.

Parameter	Type	Description
dns_names	Array of strings	Specifies the domain name for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is only available when enable_dns is set to true.
ip	String	Specifies the IP address for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is returned only when the following conditions are met: You query a VPC endpoint for accessing an interface VPC endpoint service. The connection approval function is enabled for the VPC endpoint service, and the connection has been accepted. The status of the VPC endpoint can be accepted or rejected. The rejected status only appears when the VPC endpoint connection is accepted and then rejected.
vpc_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC where the VPC endpoint is to be created.
subnet_id	String	Specifies the ID of the subnet in the VPC based on vpc_id. The ID is in the UUID format.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
project_id	String	Specifies the project ID. For details about how to obtain the project ID, see "Obtaining a Project ID".
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Specifies the tag list. If there is no tag in the list, tags is taken as an empty array.
error	Array of <a href="#">QueryError</a> objects	Specifies the error message. This field is returned when the VPC endpoint is abnormal, that is, the value of status is failed.
whitelist	Array of strings	Specifies the whitelist for controlling access to the VPC endpoint. If you do not specify this parameter, an empty whitelist is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.

Parameter	Type	Description
enable_whitelist	Boolean	Specifies whether to enable network ACL isolation. • true: The network ACL isolation is enabled. • false: The network ACL isolation is disabled. If you do not specify this parameter, network ACL isolation is disabled. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.
routetables	Array of strings	Specifies the IDs of route tables. If you do not specify this parameter, the route table ID of the VPC is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service.
description	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and greater than signs (>).
policy_statement	Array of <a href="#">PolicyStatement</a> objects	This field is displayed in the response body only for enabling the gateway VPC endpoint with fixed ports at both ends.
endpoint_pool_id	String	Specifies the ID of the pool associated with the VPC endpoint.
public_border_group	String	Specifies the information about the Public Border Group associated with the VPC endpoint. This parameter is returned only when the endpoint is associated with an edge pool.

**Table 4-807 TagList**

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: 1  Maximum: 36

Parameter	Type	Description
value	String	<p>Specifies the tag key. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(&lt;), greater than signs (&gt;), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.</p> <p>Minimum: 1</p> <p>Maximum: 43</p>

**Table 4-808** QueryError

Parameter	Type	Description
error_code	String	Error code.
error_message	String	Error message.

**Table 4-809** PolicyStatement

Parameter	Type	Description
Effect	String	Specifies whether to accept or reject the OBS permissions or object.
Action	Array of strings	Specifies OBS access permissions.
Resource	Array of strings	Specifies the OBS object.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-810** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-811** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-812** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-813** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-814** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-815** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404**

**Table 4-816** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-817** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-818** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-819** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-820** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-821** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-822** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-823** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-824** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-825** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409**

**Table 4-826** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-827** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-828** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-829** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-830** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-831** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-832** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-833** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-834** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-835** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504**

**Table 4-836** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-837** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
PUT https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoints/938c8167-631e-40a4-99f9-493753fb16b/policy
{
  "policy_statement": [ {
    "Action": [ "obs:*:" ],
    "Resource": [ "obs:*****/*", "obs:*****" ],
    "Effect": "Allow"
  } ]
}
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
  "id": "938c8167-631e-40a4-99f9-493753fb16b",
  "status": "accepted",
  "tags": [],
  "jobId": "endpoint_add_938c8167-631e-40a4-99f9-493753fb16b",
  "marker_id": 302035929,
  "active_status": [ "active" ],
  "vpc_id": "0da03835-1dcf-4361-9b87-34139d58dd59",
  "service_type": "gateway",
  "project_id": "0605767a3300d5762fb7c0186d9e1779",
  "routetables": [ "99477d3b-87f6-49d2-8f3b-2ffc72731a38" ],
  "created_at": "2022-08-03T03:03:54Z",
  "updated_at": "2022-08-03T03:03:57Z",
  "endpoint_service_id": "4651bc78-5cec-41b7-b448-f77326ebbed0",
  "endpoint_service_name": "br-iaas-odin1.obs_test.4651bc78-5cec-41b7-b448-f77326ebbed0",
  "policy_statement": [ {
    "Action": [ "obs:*:" ],
    "Resource": [ "obs:*****/*", "obs:*****" ],
    "Effect": "Allow"
  } ],
  "specification_name": "default",
  "enable_status": "enable",
  "description": "",
  "endpoint_pool_id": "b0ad6a4f-55c0-43f1-a26d-278639661fc2"
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The server failed to process the request.
401	Username and password are required to access the requested page.
403	The access to the requested page is forbidden.
404	The server could not find the requested page.
405	The method specified in the request is not allowed.
406	The response generated by the server could not be accepted by the client.
407	Proxy authentication is required before the request is processed.
408	The request timed out.
409	The request could not be processed due to a conflict.
500	Request failed. A service error occurred.
501	Request failed. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Request failed. The server has received an invalid response from the upstream server.
503	Request failed. The system is unavailable.
504	Gateway timed out.

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.3.10 Modifying Route Tables Associated with a VPC Endpoint

#### Function

Function This API is used to delete the policy of a gateway VPC endpoint.

#### URI

DELETE /v1/{project\_id}/vpc-endpoints/{vpc\_endpoint\_id}/policy

**Table 4-838** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Specifies the project ID. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>
vpc_endpoint_id	Yes	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-839** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>2048</b>
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type. Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>64</b>

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-840** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
id	String	Specifies the unique ID of the VPC endpoint.

Parameter	Type	Description
service_type	String	Specifies the type of the VPC endpoint service that is associated with the VPC endpoint. • gateway: configured by O&M personnel. You can use them directly without creating them by yourselves. • interface: includes cloud services configured by O&M personnel and private services created by users. You cannot configure these cloud services, but can use them. You can query public VPC endpoint services to view the VPC endpoint services that are visible and accessible to all users configured by O&M personnel. You can also create an interface VPC endpoint service by creating a VPC endpoint service.
status	String	Specifies the connection status of the VPC endpoint. • pendingAcceptance: The VPC endpoint connection is to be accepted. • creating: The VPC endpoint connection is being created. • accepted: The VPC endpoint connection has been accepted. • failed: The VPC endpoint connection failed.
active_status	Array of strings	Specifies the account status. • frozen: The account is frozen. • active: The account is unfrozen.
endpoint_service_name	String	Specifies the name of the VPC endpoint service.
marker_id	Integer	Specifies the packet ID of the VPC endpoint.
endpoint_service_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC endpoint service.
enable_dns	Boolean	Specifies whether to create a domain name. • true: A domain name is required. • false: A domain name is not required. Note: When you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service, no domain name is created if enable_dns is set to true or false.
dns_names	Array of strings	Specifies the domain name for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is only available when enable_dns is set to true.

Parameter	Type	Description
ip	String	Specifies the IP address for accessing the associated VPC endpoint service. This parameter is returned only when the following conditions are met: You query a VPC endpoint for accessing an interface VPC endpoint service. The connection approval function is enabled for the VPC endpoint service, and the connection has been accepted. The status of the VPC endpoint can be accepted or rejected. The rejected status only appears when the VPC endpoint connection is accepted and then rejected.
vpc_id	String	Specifies the ID of the VPC where the VPC endpoint is to be created.
subnet_id	String	Specifies the ID of the subnet in the VPC based on vpc_id. The ID is in the UUID format.
created_at	String	Specifies the creation time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
updated_at	String	Specifies the update time of the VPC endpoint. The applied UTC time format is YYYY-MM-DDTHH:MM:SSZ.
project_id	String	Specifies the project ID. For details about how to obtain the project ID, see "Obtaining a Project ID".
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Specifies the tag list. If there is no tag in the list, tags is taken as an empty array.
error	Array of <a href="#">QueryError</a> objects	Specifies the error message. This field is returned when the VPC endpoint is abnormal, that is, the value of status is failed.
whitelist	Array of strings	Specifies the whitelist for controlling access to the VPC endpoint. If you do not specify this parameter, an empty whitelist is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.

Parameter	Type	Description
enable_whitelist	Boolean	Specifies whether to enable network ACL isolation. • true: The network ACL isolation is enabled. • false: The network ACL isolation is disabled. If you do not specify this parameter, network ACL isolation is disabled. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting an interface VPC endpoint service.
routetables	Array of strings	Specifies the IDs of route tables. If you do not specify this parameter, the route table ID of the VPC is returned. This parameter is available when you create a VPC endpoint for connecting a gateway VPC endpoint service.
description	String	Specifies the description field. The value can contain characters such as letters and digits, but cannot contain less than signs (<) and greater than signs (>).
policy_statement	Array of <a href="#">PolicyStatement</a> objects	This field is displayed in the response body only for enabling the gateway VPC endpoint with fixed ports at both ends.
endpoint_pool_id	String	Specifies the ID of the pool associated with the VPC endpoint.
public_border_group	String	Specifies the information about the Public Border Group associated with the VPC endpoint. This parameter is returned only when the endpoint is associated with an edge pool.

**Table 4-841 TagList**

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: 1  Maximum: 36

Parameter	Type	Description
value	String	<p>Specifies the tag key. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(&lt;), greater than signs (&gt;), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.</p> <p>Minimum: <b>1</b></p> <p>Maximum: <b>43</b></p>

**Table 4-842** QueryError

Parameter	Type	Description
error_code	String	Error code.
error_message	String	Error message.

**Table 4-843** PolicyStatement

Parameter	Type	Description
Effect	String	Specifies whether to accept or reject the OBS permissions or object.
Action	Array of strings	Specifies OBS access permissions.
Resource	Array of strings	Specifies the OBS object.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-844** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-845** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-846** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-847** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-848** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-849** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404**

**Table 4-850** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-851** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-852** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-853** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-854** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-855** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-856** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-857** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-858** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-859** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409**

**Table 4-860** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-861** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-862** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-863** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-864** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-865** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-866** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-867** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-868** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-869** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504**

**Table 4-870** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-871** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

```
DELETE https://{endpoint}/v1/{project_id}/vpc-endpoints/938c8167-631e-40a4-99f9-493753fdb16b/policy
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{
  "id" : "938c8167-631e-40a4-99f9-493753fdb16b",
  "status" : "accepted",
  "tags" : [ ],
  "jobId" : "endpoint_add_938c8167-631e-40a4-99f9-493753fdb16b",
  "marker_id" : 302035929,
  "active_status" : [ "active" ],
  "vpc_id" : "0da03835-1dcf-4361-9b87-34139d58dd59",
  "service_type" : "gateway",
  "project_id" : "0605767a3300d5762fb7c0186d9e1779",
  "routetables" : [ "99477d3b-87f6-49d2-8f3b-2ffc72731a38" ],
  "created_at" : "2022-08-03T03:03:54Z",
  "updated_at" : "2022-08-03T03:03:57Z",
  "endpoint_service_id" : "4651bc78-5cec-41b7-b448-f77326ebbed0",
  "endpoint_service_name" : "br-iaas-odin1.obs_test.4651bc78-5cec-41b7-b448-f77326ebbed0",
  "specification_name" : "default",
  "enable_status" : "enable",
  "description" : "",
  "endpoint_pool_id" : "b0ad6a4f-55c0-43f1-a26d-278639661fc2"
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The server failed to process the request.
401	Username and password are required to access the requested page.

Status Code	Description
403	The access to the requested page is forbidden.
404	The server could not find the requested page.
405	The method specified in the request is not allowed.
406	The response generated by the server could not be accepted by the client.
407	Proxy authentication is required before the request is processed.
408	The request timed out.
409	The request could not be processed due to a conflict.
500	Request failed. A service error occurred.
501	Request failed. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Request failed. The server has received an invalid response from the upstream server.
503	Request failed. The system is unavailable.
504	Gateway timed out.

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

## 4.4 Resource Quotas

### 4.4.1 Query quotas

#### Function

This API is used to query the quota of your resources, including VPC endpoint services and VPC endpoints.

#### URI

GET /v1/{project\_id}/quotas

**Table 4-872** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID.

**Table 4-873** Query Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
type	No	String	Specifies the resource type. • endpoint_service • endpoint

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-874** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token.
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-875** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
quotas	<a href="#">ResourcesResp object</a>	Response structure of the API for querying quotas

**Table 4-876** ResourcesResp

Parameter	Type	Description
resources	Array of <a href="#">Quotas</a> objects	Resource List

**Table 4-877** Quotas

Parameter	Type	Description
type	String	Specifies the resource type. You can query the quota of a specified resource by resource type. • endpoint_service • endpoint
used	Integer	Specifies the number of created resources. The value ranges from 0 to the value of quota.
quota	Integer	Specifies the resource quota. The value ranges from the default quota value to the maximum quota value.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-878** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-879** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-880** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-881** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description

Parameter	Type	Description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-882** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-883** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-884** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-885** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405**

**Table 4-886** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-887** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-888** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-889** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-890** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-891** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-892** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-893** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-894** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-895** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500**

**Table 4-896** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-897** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-898** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-899** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-900** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-901** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-902** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-903** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-904** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-905** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

- GET [https://\[endpoint\]/v1/\[project\\_id\]/quotas?type=endpoint](https://[endpoint]/v1/[project_id]/quotas?type=endpoint)

- GET https://{endpoint}/v1/{project\_id}/quotas?type=endpoint\_service

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
{  
  "quotas": {  
    "resources": [ {  
      "type": "endpoint",  
      "used": 4,  
      "quota": 150  
    }, {  
      "type": "endpoint_service",  
      "used": 10,  
      "quota": 100  
    } ]  
  }  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.

Status Code	Description
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

## 4.5 Tags

### 4.5.1 Querying Resources by Tag

#### Function

Function This API is used to query resources using tags.

#### URI

POST /v1/{project\_id}/{resource\_type}/resource\_instances/action

**Table 4-906** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID.
resource_type	Yes	String	Specifies the resource type. The type is endpoint_service or endpoint.

#### Request Parameters

**Table 4-907** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

**Table 4-908** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
tags	No	Array of <a href="#">TagValuesList</a> objects	Tags are included. A maximum of 10 tag keys are included, and each tag value can have a maximum of 10 values. Each tag value can be an empty array, but the tag structure cannot be missing. Tag keys must be unique. Values of the same tag key must be unique. Specifies all returned tags of the resource. Keys are in the AND relationship while values in the key-value structure are in the OR relationship. If no filtering condition for tags is specified, full data is returned.
tags_any	No	Array of <a href="#">TagValuesList</a> objects	Any tags are included. A maximum of 10 tag keys are included, and each tag key can have a maximum of 10 values. Values of each tag key can be an empty array, but the tag structure cannot be missing. Both tag keys and values of the same tag key must be unique. Specifies resources including tags returned. Keys and values in the key-value structure are in the OR relationship. If no filtering condition is specified, full data is returned.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
not_tags	No	Array of <a href="#">TagValuesList</a> objects	Tags are excluded, a maximum of 10 tag keys are included, and each tag value can have a maximum of 10 values. Each tag value can be an empty array, but the tag structure cannot be missing. Tag keys must be unique. Values of the same tag key must be unique. Specifies resources excluding tags returned. Keys are in the AND relationship while values in the key-value structure are in the OR relationship. If no filtering condition is specified, full data is returned.
not_tags_any	No	Array of <a href="#">TagValuesList</a> objects	Any tags are excluded, a maximum of 10 tag keys are included, and each tag value can have a maximum of 10 values. Each tag value can be an empty array, but the tag structure cannot be missing. Tag keys must be unique. Values of the same tag key must be unique. Specifies resources excluding tags returned. Keys are in the AND relationship while values in the key-value structure are in the OR relationship. If no filtering condition is specified, full data is returned.
sys_tags	No	Array of <a href="#">TagValuesList</a> objects	Specifies the system tags.
limit	No	String	Specifies the number of records to be queried. This parameter is unavailable when action is set to count. If action is set to filter, the default value is 1000. The maximum value of limit is 1000 and the minimum value is 1.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
offset	No	String	Specifies the index position and offset. The query starts from the data after the first data offset. This parameter is unavailable when action is set to count. If action is set to filter, the default value is 0 which indicates that the query starts from the first data. The value must be a non-negative number.
action	Yes	String	Specifies the action, which only can be filter and count. If this parameter is set to filter, the query is performed based on the filter criteria. If the parameter is set to count, only the total number of resources need to be returned.
matches	No	Array of <b>Match</b> objects	Specifies the search field. The tag key is the field to be matched, for example, resource_name. The tag value indicates the matched value. The tag key is a fixed dictionary value and cannot be a duplicate key or an unsupported key. Specifies whether fuzzy match is required based on the value of the tag key. For example, if the tag key is resource_name, fuzzy search (case-insensitive) is used by default. If value is an empty string, exact match is used. An empty list is returned because the resource_name for most services cannot be left blank. If the tag key is resource_id, exact match is used. Only resource_name for key is supported. Other key values will be available later.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
without_any_tag	No	Boolean	The default value is false. The value can be true or false. When withoutAnyTag is set to true, ignore parameter verification on the tags, tagsAny, notTags, and notTagsAny.

**Table 4-909 TagValuesList**

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	Specifies the tag key. It contains a maximum of 127 Unicode characters. A tag key cannot be left blank. (The character set of this parameter is not verified during the search.) The tag key cannot be left blank, empty strings, or spaces. Before you verify and use it, delete spaces at the beginning and end of the tag key.  Minimum: 1  Maximum: 36
values	Yes	Array of strings	Specifies the tag values. Each tag value contains a maximum of 255 Unicode characters. Before you verify and use it, delete spaces at the beginning and end of the tag value. The tag value can be an empty array but cannot be left blank. If values is left blank, it indicates any_value (querying any value). Values are in the OR relationship. The system does not verify the character set of values when searching for resources, but only verifies the length.

**Table 4-910** Match

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	Indicates the tag key. Only resource_name for key is supported. Other key values will be available later. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 36
value	Yes	String	Value. Each value can contain a maximum of 255 Unicode characters. The character set of value is not verified. Minimum: 1 Maximum: 43

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-911** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
resources	Array of <a href="#">ResourceInstance</a> objects	Resource Instance Details
total_count	Integer	Specifies the total number of query records. Minimum: 1

**Table 4-912** ResourceInstance

Parameter	Type	Description
resource_id	String	Indicates the resource ID, endpoint service ID, or endpoint ID.
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagList</a> objects	Indicates the list of tags.
resource_name	String	Resource name. If the resource does not have a name, the ID is returned.

**Table 4-913 TagList**

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. A tag key contains a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. It cannot be left blank. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs (<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>36</b>
value	String	Specifies the tag value. A tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters and can be an empty string. It cannot contain equal signs (=), asterisks (*), less than signs(<), greater than signs (>), backslashes (), commas (,), vertical bars ( ), and slashes (/), and the first and last characters cannot be spaces.  Minimum: <b>1</b> Maximum: <b>43</b>

**Status code: 400****Table 4-914 Response body parameters**

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-915 Error**

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401**

**Table 4-916** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-917** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-918** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-919** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-920** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-921** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-922** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-923** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-924** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-925** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407**

**Table 4-926** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-927** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-928** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-929** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-930** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-931** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-932** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-933** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-934** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-935** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502**

**Table 4-936** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-937** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-938** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-939** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-940** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-941** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

- POST [https://{{endpoint}}/v1/{{project\\_id}}/endpoint/resource\\_instances/action](https://{{endpoint}}/v1/{{project_id}}/endpoint/resource_instances/action)

When action is set to filter:

```
"offset": "100",
"limit": "100",
"action": "filter",
"matches": [
  {
    "key": "resource_name",
    "value": "resource1"
  }
],
"not_tags": [
  {
    "key": "key1",
    "values": [
      "*value1",
      "value2"
    ]
  }
],
"tags": [
  {
    "key": "key1",
    "values": [
      "*value1",
      "value2"
    ]
  }
],
"tags_any": [
  {
    "key": "key1",
    "values": [
      "value1",
      "value2"
    ]
  }
],
"not_tags_any": [
  {
    "key": "key1",
    "values": [
      "value1",
      "value2"
    ]
  }
]
```

- [https://{{endpoint}}/v1/{{project\\_id}}/endpoint\\_service/resource\\_instances/action](https://{{endpoint}}/v1/{{project_id}}/endpoint_service/resource_instances/action)

When action is set to count:

```
{
  "action": "count",
  "not_tags": [
    {

```

```
        "key": "key1",
        "values": [
            "value1",
            "value2"
        ]
    }
],
"tags": [
{
    "key": "key1",
    "values": [
        "value1",
        "value2"
    ]
},
{
    "key": "key2",
    "values": [
        "value1",
        "value2"
    ]
}
],
"tags_any": [
{
    "key": "key1",
    "values": [
        "value1",
        "value2"
    ]
}
],
"not_tags_any": [
{
    "key": "key1",
    "values": [
        "value1",
        "value2"
    ]
}
],
"matches": [
{
    "key": "resource_name",
    "value": "resource1"
}
]
}
```

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

The server has successfully processed the request.

```
- When action is set to filter:
{
"resources": [
{
"resource_detail": null,
"resource_id": "cdffs_cefs_wesas_12_dsdad",
"resource_name": "resource1",
"tags": [
{
"key": "key1", "value": "value1"
},
{
"key": "key2", "value": "value1"
}
```

```
]  
}  
],  
"total_count": 1000  
}  
- When action is set to be count:  
{  
"total_count": 1000  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

## 4.5.2 Adding or Deleting Resource Tags in Batches

### Function

Function This API is used to batch add or delete tags for a specified VPC endpoint service or VPC endpoint. • A resource can have a maximum of 10 tags.

### URI

POST /v1/{project\_id}/{resource\_type}/{resource\_id}/tags/action

**Table 4-942** Path Parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID.
resource_type	Yes	String	Specifies the resource type. The type is endpoint_service or endpoint.
resource_id	Yes	String	Indicates the resource ID, endpoint service ID, or endpoint ID.

### Request Parameters

**Table 4-943** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token.
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

**Table 4-944** Request body parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
tags	No	Array of <a href="#">resource_tag</a> objects	Specifies the tag list. If there is no tag in the list, tags is taken as an empty array.
action	Yes	String	Specifies the action, which only can be create and delete.

**Table 4-945** resource\_tag

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
key	Yes	String	Specifies the tag key. A key can contain a maximum of 36 Unicode characters. The tag key must comply with the tag character set specifications.
value	No	String	Specifies the tag value. This parameter is mandatory when action is set to create. Each tag value contains a maximum of 43 Unicode characters. If the tag value is specified, the tag is deleted based on the key and value. If the tag value is left blank, the tag is deleted by key. The tag value must comply with the tag character set specifications.

## Response Parameters

Status code: 400

**Table 4-946** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-947** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401****Table 4-948** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-949** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-950** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-951** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404**

**Table 4-952** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-953** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-954** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-955** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-956** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-957** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407****Table 4-958** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-959** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-960** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-961** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409**

**Table 4-962** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-963** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-964** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-965** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-966** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-967** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502****Table 4-968** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-969** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-970** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-971** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504**

**Table 4-972** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-973** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

- POST `https://[endpoint]/v1/[project_id]/endpoint_service/[resource_id]/tags/action`

```
{  
    "action" : "create",  
    "tags" : [ {  
        "key" : "key1",  
        "value" : "value1"  
    }, {  
        "key" : "key",  
        "value" : "value3"  
    } ]  
}
```
- POST `https://[endpoint]/v1/[project_id]/endpoint/[resource_id]/tags/action`

```
{  
    "action" : "delete",  
    "tags" : [ {  
        "key" : "key1"  
    }, {  
        "key" : "key2",  
        "value" : "value3"  
    } ]  
}
```

## Example Responses

None

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
204	The server has successfully processed the request.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.

Status Code	Description
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

### 4.5.3 Querying Tags of a Tenant's Resource

#### Function

**Function** This API is used to query resources tags based on the tenant ID and resource type.

#### URI

GET /v1/{project\_id}/{resource\_type}/tags

**Table 4-974 Path Parameters**

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
project_id	Yes	String	Project ID.

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
resource_type	Yes	String	Specifies the resource type. The type is endpoint_service or endpoint.

## Request Parameters

**Table 4-975** Request header parameters

Parameter	Mandatory	Type	Description
X-Auth-Token	Yes	String	Specifies the user token. It can be obtained by calling the IAM API. The value of X-Subject-Token in the response header is the user token.  Minimum: 1 Maximum: 2048
Content-Type	Yes	String	Specifies the MIME type of the request body. Default value application/json is recommended. For APIs used to upload objects or images, the MIME type varies depending on the flow type.

## Response Parameters

Status code: 200

**Table 4-976** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
tags	Array of <a href="#">TagValuesList</a> objects	Tags are included. A maximum of 10 tag keys are included, and each tag value can have a maximum of 10 values. Each tag value can be an empty array, but the tag structure cannot be missing. Tag keys must be unique. Values of the same tag key must be unique. Specifies all returned tags of the resource. Keys are in the AND relationship while values in the key-value structure are in the OR relationship. If no filtering condition for tags is specified, full data is returned.

**Table 4-977 TagValuesList**

Parameter	Type	Description
key	String	Specifies the tag key. It contains a maximum of 127 Unicode characters. A tag key cannot be left blank. (The character set of this parameter is not verified during the search.) The tag key cannot be left blank, empty strings, or spaces. Before you verify and use it, delete spaces at the beginning and end of the tag key.  Minimum: 1  Maximum: 36
values	Array of strings	Specifies the tag values. Each tag value contains a maximum of 255 Unicode characters. Before you verify and use it, delete spaces at the beginning and end of the tag value. The tag value can be an empty array but cannot be left blank. If values is left blank, it indicates any_value (querying any value). Values are in the OR relationship. The system does not verify the character set of values when searching for resources, but only verifies the length.

**Status code: 400****Table 4-978 Response body parameters**

Parameter	Type	Description
error	<a href="#">Error object</a>	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-979 Error**

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 401**

**Table 4-980** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-981** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 403****Table 4-982** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-983** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 404****Table 4-984** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-985** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 405****Table 4-986** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-987** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 406****Table 4-988** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-989** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 407**

**Table 4-990** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-991** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 408****Table 4-992** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-993** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 409****Table 4-994** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-995** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 500****Table 4-996** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-997** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 501****Table 4-998** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-999** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 502**

**Table 4-1000** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-1001** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 503****Table 4-1002** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-1003** Error

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

**Status code: 504****Table 4-1004** Response body parameters

Parameter	Type	Description
error	Error object	Specifies the error message returned when a task submission exception occurs.

**Table 4-1005 Error**

Parameter	Type	Description
message	String	Task error description
code	String	Error code of a task exception.

## Example Requests

- GET https://{endpoint}/v1/{project\_id}/endpoint\_service/tags
- GET https://{endpoint}/v1/{project\_id}/endpoint/tags

## Example Responses

### Status code: 200

Indicates the list of tags.

```
{  
  "tags": [ {  
    "key": "key1",  
    "values": [ "value1", "value2" ]  
  } ]  
}
```

## Status Codes

Status Code	Description
200	Indicates the list of tags.
400	The request could not be understood by the server due to malformed syntax.
401	The requested page requires a user name and password.
403	The server understood the request, but is refusing to fulfill it.
404	The requested page was not found.
405	The method specified in the request line is not allowed for the resource identified by the request URI.
406	The resource identified by the request is only capable of generating response entities which have content characteristics not acceptable according to the accept headers sent in the request.
407	The client must first authenticate itself with the proxy.
408	The client did not produce a request within the time that the server was prepared to wait.
409	The request could not be completed due to a conflict with the current state of the resource.

Status Code	Description
500	Failed to complete the request. Service abnormality.
501	Failed to complete the request. The server does not support the requested function.
502	Failed to complete the request. because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Failed to complete the request. because the system is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout

## Error Codes

See [Error Codes](#).

# 5 Application Examples

## 5.1 Configuring a VPC Endpoint for Communication Across VPCs

### Scenarios

VPCEP enables you to privately connect your VPC to a VPC endpoint service (a cloud service or your private service) in another VPC, providing higher access efficiency and networking security compared with EIPs.

This section describes how to invoke APIs described in [Creating a VPC Endpoint Service](#) and [Creating a VPC endpoint](#) to connect a VPC endpoint to a VPC endpoint service. For details, see [Calling APIs](#).

#### NOTE

The token obtained from IAM is valid for only 24 hours. If you want to use one token for authentication, you can cache it to avoid frequently calling the IAM API.

### Prerequisites

You have planned the region where you want to create a VPC endpoint and obtained the endpoint required for API calls. For details, see [Endpoints](#).

### Creating a VPC Endpoint Service

The following is an example request of creating an interface VPC endpoint service for an ECS:

#### NOTE

Before creating a VPC endpoint service, obtain necessary information such as values of parameters **vpc\_id** and **port\_id**. For details, see [Creating a VPC Endpoint Service](#).

```
{  
    "port_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed88",  
    "vpc_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed80",  
    "approval_enabled":false,  
}
```

```
"service_type":"interface",
"server_type":"VM",
"ports":
  [
    {
      "client_port":8080,
      "server_port":80,
      "protocol":"TCP"
    },
    {
      "client_port":8081,
      "server_port":80,
      "protocol":"TCP"
    }
  ]
```

- **port\_id**: indicates the ID for identifying the backend service of a VPC endpoint service. For example, when you create a VPC endpoint service for an ECS, set this parameter to the NIC ID of the ECS IP address.
- **vpc\_id**: indicates the ID of the VPC where the backend resource is located.
- **approval\_enabled**: indicates whether approval is required when a VPC endpoint connects to a VPC endpoint service. For example, if this parameter is set to **false**, no approval is required.
- **service\_type**: indicates the type of the VPC endpoint service. For example, if this parameter is set to **interface**, the created VPC endpoint service is of the interface type.
- **server\_type**: indicates the type of the backend resource. For example, if this parameter is set to **VM**, the backend resource is an ECS.
- **ports.client\_port**: indicates the port provided by the VPC endpoint, allowing you to access the VPC endpoint service.
- **ports.server\_port**: indicates the port provided by the backend resource to provide services.
- **ports.protocol**: indicates the protocol used for the port mapping.

## Creating a VPC Endpoint

The following is an example request for creating a VPC endpoint, and creating a private domain name is supported.



### NOTE

Before creating a VPC endpoint, obtain necessary information, such as values of parameters **vpc\_id** and **subnet\_id** and the VPC endpoint service ID returned in the previous step. For details, see [Creating a VPC endpoint](#).

```
{
  "subnet_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed81",
  "vpc_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed82",
  "endpoint_service_id": "4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83",
  "enable_dns":true
}
```

- **subnet\_id**: indicates the ID of the subnet where the VPC endpoint is created.
- **vpc\_id**: indicates the ID of the VPC where the VPC endpoint is created.
- **endpoint\_service\_id**: indicates the ID of the VPC endpoint service.
- **enable\_dns**: indicates whether to create a private domain name for the VPC endpoint. For example, if this parameter is set to **true**, a private domain name is created for the VPC endpoint.

After the VPC endpoint is created, ECSs in the VPC where the VPC endpoint is located can access VPC endpoint service **4189d3c2-8882-4871-a3c2-d380272eed83** using this endpoint.

# 6 Appendix

## 6.1 Status Code

- Normal

**Table 6-1** Return values for successful requests

Status Code	Returned Value	Description
200	OK	The results of POST, GET, and PUT operations are returned as expected.
204	No Content	The results of the DELETE operation are returned as expected.

- Abnormal

**Table 6-2** Return code for failed requests

Status Code	Returned Value	Description
400	Bad Request	The server failed to process the request.
401	Unauthorized	You must enter a username and password to access the requested page.
403	Forbidden	You are forbidden to access the requested page.
404	Not Found	The server could not find the requested page.
405	Method Not Allowed	You are not allowed to use the method specified in the request.

Status Code	Returned Value	Description
406	Not Acceptable	The response generated by the server could not be accepted by the client.
407	Proxy Authentication Required	You must use the proxy server for authentication so that the request can be processed.
408	Request Timeout	The request timed out.
409	Conflict	The request could not be processed due to a conflict.
500	Internal Server Error	Failed to complete the request because of an internal service error.
501	Not Implemented	Failed to complete the request because the server does not support the requested function.
502	Bad Gateway	Failed to complete the request because the server has received an invalid response.
503	Service Unavailable	Failed to complete the request because the service is unavailable.
504	Gateway Timeout	A gateway timeout error occurred.

## 6.2 Error Codes

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.0002	Parameter error.	Parameter error.	Check whether the parameter is valid.
400	EndPoint.0006	Invalid limit.	Invalid limit.	Enter a valid limit.
400	EndPoint.0007	Invalid action.	Invalid action.	Enter a valid action.
400	EndPoint.0009	The remote address does not match.	The remote address does not match.	Check whether you have the access permissions.
400	EndPoint.0010	Invalid offset.	Invalid offset.	Enter a valid offset.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.0014	Invalid project ID.	Invalid project ID.	Enter a valid project ID.
400	EndPoint.0015	Invalid specification.	Invalid specifications.	Enter valid specifications.
400	EndPoint.0016	The number of batch operated resources exceeded the limit.	The number of batch operated resources exceeded the limit.	Reduce the number of resources to be batch operated.
400	EndPoint.0017	Invalid sort_key.	Invalid sort key.	Enter a valid sort key.
400	EndPoint.0018	Invalid sort_dir.	Invalid sort DIR.	Enter a valid sort DIR.
400	EndPoint.0019	Invalid status.	Invalid status.	Enter a valid status.
400	EndPoint.0020	Invalid VPC ID.	Invalid VPC ID.	Enter a valid VPC ID.
400	EndPoint.0021	Invalid marker_id.	Invalid marker ID.	Enter a valid marker ID.
400	EndPoint.0022	The number of requests exceeded the limit. Please try later.	The number of requests exceeded the limit.	Try again later.
400	EndPoint.0023	Invalid subnet_id.	Invalid subnet ID.	Enter a valid subnet ID.
400	EndPoint.1003	Invalid service name.	Invalid service name.	Enter a valid service name.
400	EndPoint.1004	Invalid request.	Invalid request.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.1008	Failed to obtain the token.	Failed to obtain the token.	Contact technical support.
400	Endpoint.1018	Quota exceeded.	Quota exceeded.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.1019	Invalid route table ID.	Invalid route table ID.	Enter a valid route table ID.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.2001	The VPC does not exist.	The VPC does not exist.	Enter a valid VPC ID for the current tenant.
400	EndPoint.2002	The request input parameter is empty.	The request input parameter is left blank.	Enter a valid parameter.
400	EndPoint.2003	The endpoint service does not exist.	The endpoint service does not exist.	Enter a valid VPC endpoint service.
400	EndPoint.2004	The endpoint service is unavailable.	The VPC endpoint service is unavailable.	Try again later. If the fault persists, contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2009	The specification information does not exist.	The specifications information does not exist.	Enter correct specifications.
400	EndPoint.2010	The input parameter subnet ID is empty.	The input parameter <b>subnet_id</b> is left blank.	Enter a valid subnet ID.
400	EndPoint.2011	The input parameter VPC ID is empty.	The input parameter <b>vpc_id</b> is left blank.	Enter a valid VPC ID.
400	EndPoint.2012	You have no permission to connect to the VPC endpoint service.	You have no permission to connect to the VPC endpoint service.	Check whether you have the access permissions.
400	EndPoint.2013	The endpoint does not belong to the endpoint service.	The VPC endpoint does not belong to the VPC endpoint service.	Check whether the VPC endpoint is valid.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.2014	The endpoint has connected to the endpoint service.	The VPC endpoint has connected to the VPC endpoint service.	Connected. You do not need to connect again.
400	EndPoint.2015	The endpoint has been frozen.	The VPC endpoint has been frozen.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2016	The endpoint pool IP address does not exist.	The pool IP address of the VPC endpoint does not exist.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2017	Invalid endpoint ID.	Invalid VPC endpoint ID.	Enter a valid VPC endpoint ID.
400	EndPoint.2018	The endpoint is being deleted.	The VPC endpoint is being deleted.	Select an available VPC endpoint.
400	EndPoint.2019	The endpoint is being created.	The VPC endpoint is being created.	Try again later.
400	EndPoint.2020	qrMac or sgMac does not exist.	<b>qrMac</b> or <b>sgMac</b> is not found.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2021	Failed to query the VPC.	Failed to query the VPC.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2022	Failed to create an endpoint.	Failed to create the VPC endpoint.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2023	CIDR is not found.	CIDR is not found.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2024	shadowVpc or shadowPort does not exist.	<b>shadowVpc</b> or <b>shadowPort</b> is left blank.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2025	The endpoint port does not exist.	The VPC endpoint port is not found.	Contact technical support.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.2026	VNI is empty.	VNI is left blank.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2027	Invalid action.	Invalid action.	Enter a valid action.
400	EndPoint.2028	The endpoint service port or protocol is empty.	The VPC endpoint service port or protocol is left blank.	Enter a valid port number or protocol.
400	EndPoint.2029	The requested endpoint service ID is empty.	The requested endpoint service ID is left blank.	Enter a valid VPC endpoint service ID.
400	EndPoint.2031	Only one endpoint is allowed.	Only one VPC endpoint is allowed.	A VPC endpoint service allows accepting or rejecting only one VPC endpoint.
400	EndPoint.2033	The entered parameter enable_dns is invalid.	Invalid <b>enable_dns</b> value.	Enter a valid <b>enable_dns</b> .
400	EndPoint.2034	The entered parameter enable_dns is incorrect.	Incorrect <b>enable_dns</b> value.	Enter a correct <b>enable_dns</b> value.
400	EndPoint.2035	The system parameter dns.enable is invalid.	Invalid <b>dns.enable</b> value.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2037	The current network does not belong to the VPC.	The current network does not belong to the VPC.	Check whether the parameter is valid.
400	EndPoint.2038	The pool does not exist.	The pool does not exist.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2039	The route table is being used by another VPC endpoint.	The route table is being used by another VPC endpoint.	Contact technical support.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.2040	The VPC endpoint has no route table bound.	The VPC endpoint has no route table associated.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2041	Invalid Port IP address.	Invalid NIC IP address.	Enter a valid IP address.
400	EndPoint.2042	The Port IP is in use.	The IP address of the NIC is in use.	Enter another IP address.
400	EndPoint.2043	The Port IP is not valid for the subnet.	The IP address of the NIC does not belong to the subnet.	Enter a valid IP address.
400	EndPoint.2044	Invalid whitelist.	Invalid whitelist.	Enter a valid whitelist.
400	EndPoint.2045	The maximum number of whitelist records has been reached.	The maximum number of records in the whitelist has been reached.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2046	Can not modify a specified mac endpoint.can not modify a specified mac endpoint.	<b>mac</b> of a specified VPC endpoint cannot be modified.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2047	The VPC endpoint in the Failed status cannot be modified.	A VPC endpoint in the <b>Failed</b> state cannot be modified.	Select a valid VPC endpoint.
400	EndPoint.2048	The VPC endpoint policy is invalid.	Invalid VPC endpoint policy.	Enter a valid VPC endpoint policy.
400	EndPoint.2049	The VPC endpoint has no policy associated.	No policy has been associated with the VPC endpoint.	Contact technical support.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.2050	The endpoint has been disabled.	The VPC endpoint has been disabled.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.2051	The current endpoint is switching to new pool.	The VPC endpoint is being switched to a new resource pool.	Try again later.
400	EndPoint.2052	The current endpoint does not need to be rolled back.	The VPC endpoint failed to be rolled back.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3001	Failed to create a port.	Failed to create the port.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3002	Invalid permission.	Invalid permissions.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3003	Invalid port ID.	Invalid port ID.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3004	Invalid port.	Invalid port.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3005	Failed to delete the endpoint service.	Failed to delete the VPC endpoint service.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3006	The endpoint service is being used.	The VPC endpoint service is being used.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3008	The port does not exist.	The port is not found.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3009	Invalid CIDR.	Invalid CIDR.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3010	Invalid IP address.	Invalid IP address.	Enter a valid IP address.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.3011	Parameter IP is not required to create an endpoint service (interface).	<b>IP</b> is not required to create an interface VPC endpoint service.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3013	endpointService interface vlan can't have vpcId.	The request for accessing the VLAN VPC endpoint service cannot contain <b>vpcId</b> .	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3014	endpointService interface can't have cidr.	The request for accessing the VPC endpoint service (interface) cannot contain <b>cidr</b> .	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3015	endpointService gateway vlan can't have portId.	The request for accessing the VLAN VPC endpoint service (gateway) cannot contain <b>portId</b> .	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3016	endpointService gateway vlan can't have ip.	The request for accessing the VLAN VPC endpoint service (gateway) cannot contain <b>ip</b> .	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3017	Invalid CIDRs.	Invalid CIDRs.	Enter valid CIDRs.
400	EndPoint.3018	endpointService gateway vlan can't have vpcId.	The request for accessing the VLAN VPC endpoint service cannot contain <b>vpcId</b> .	Enter a valid request body.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.3021	Invalid serverType.	Invalid <b>serverType</b> .	Enter a valid <b>serverType</b> .
400	EndPoint.3022	Failed to create a network.	Failed to create the network.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3023	Failed to create a subnet.	Failed to create the subnet.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3035	Invalid action.	Invalid action.	Enter a valid action.
400	EndPoint.3036	Invalid permissions.	The permission list cannot be left blank.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3040	Failed to add a rollback task.	Failed to add the rollback task.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3042	The port ID does not belong to the current VPC.	The port ID does not belong to the current VPC.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3043	The service port is invalid.	Invalid service port.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3044	The parameter ports conflicted with ports in an existing endpoint service.	This port conflicted with the port of an existing endpoint service.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3045	Other properties cannot be modified in the current endpoint service state.	Modifying other properties of the VPC endpoint service in the current state is not supported.	Enter a valid request body.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.3046	The IP address conflicted with an existing endpoint service.	The IP address conflicted with that of an existing VPC endpoint service.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3048	Invalid <b>netType</b> .	Invalid <b>netType</b> .	Enter a valid <b>netType</b> .
400	EndPoint.3048	Invalid <b>netType</b> .	Invalid <b>netType</b> .	Enter a valid <b>netType</b> .
400	EndPoint.3049	The maximum number of whitelist records has been reached.	The maximum number of whitelist records has been reached.	Delete invalid whitelist records or add an authorized account ID named *.
400	EndPoint.3051	Endpoint service vip port id is invalid.	Invalid <b>vip port id</b> .	Enter a valid <b>vip port id</b> .
400	EndPoint.3052	portId and ip cannot be modified at the same time.	<b>portId</b> and <b>ip</b> cannot be modified at the same time.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3053	vipPortId and ip cannot be modified at the same time.	<b>vipPortId</b> and <b>ip</b> cannot be modified at the same time.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3054	portId or vipPortId cannot be modified.	<b>portId</b> or <b>vipPortId</b> cannot be modified.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3055	ip cannot be modified.	<b>ip</b> cannot be modified.	Enter a valid request body.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.3056	The maximum of VPC endpoint services using the same IP address has been reached.	The maximum number of VPC endpoint services using the same IP address has been reached.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3057	cidr cannot be modified.	<b>cidr</b> cannot be modified.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3058	The domain name is invalid.	Invalid <b>dns name</b> .	Enter a valid <b>dns name</b> .
400	EndPoint.3059	The domain name already exists.	The domain name already exists.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3060	You have no permission to add domain names.	You have no permission to add domain names.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3061	The maximum number of domain names has reached.	The maximum number of domain names has been reached.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3062	Invalid endpoint service ID.	Invalid VPC endpoint service ID.	Enter a valid VPC endpoint service ID.
400	EndPoint.3063	Invalid port ID.	Invalid port ID.	Enter a valid port ID.
400	EndPoint.3066	The tag cannot be empty.	The tag cannot be left blank.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3067	The tag key cannot be duplicated.	The tag key must be unique.	Enter a valid request body.
400	EndPoint.3068	Tag keys and values should meet relevant requirements.	Tag keys and values must meet relevant requirements.	Enter a valid request body.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.3069	The maximum number of tags has been reached.	The maximum number of tags has been reached.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3070	Invalid resource type.	Incorrect resource type.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3071	The tag value cannot be duplicated.	Tag values must be unique.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3072	The tag key size is invalid.	Invalid tag key length.	Enter a valid tag key.
400	EndPoint.3073	The tag value size is invalid.	Invalid tag value length.	Enter a valid tag value.
400	EndPoint.3074	The maximum of ports has been reached.	The maximum number of port mappings has been reached.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3075	The protocol is invalid.	Invalid protocol.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.3076	Invalid service name.	Invalid service name.	Enter a valid service name.
400	EndPoint.4001	Failed to query the subnet.	Failed to query the subnet.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4002	Failed to create a subnet.	Failed to create the subnet.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4003	Failed to delete the subnet.	Failed to delete the subnet.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4005	Failed to query the network.	Failed to query the network.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4006	Failed to create a network.	Failed to create the network.	Contact technical support.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.4007	Failed to delete the network.	Failed to delete the network.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4009	Failed to query the port.	Failed to query the port.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4010	Failed to create a port.	Failed to create the port.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4011	Failed to delete the port.	Failed to delete the port.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4013	Failed to query the proxy.	Failed to query the proxy.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4014	Failed to query the router.	Failed to query the route.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4015	The router is not found.	The route is not found.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4016	Failed to add an interface router.	Failed to add the interface route.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4017	Failed to delete the interface router.	Failed to delete the interface route.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4018	Failed to add an extension router.	Failed to add the extended route.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4019	Failed to delete the extension router.	Failed to delete the extended route.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4020	Failed to query Neutron L3 Agent.	Failed to query Neutron L3 Agent.	Contact technical support.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
400	EndPoint.4025	The specification is being used.	The specifications are being used.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4026	Failed to query the default route table of the VPC.	Failed to query the default route table of the VPC.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4027	Failed to query route tables of the VPC.	Failed to query route tables of the VPC.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4028	Failed to add routes to the VPC's route table.	Failed to add routes to the VPC's route table.	Contact technical support.
400	EndPoint.4029	Failed to remove routes from the VPC's route table.	Failed to remove routes from the VPC's route table.	Contact technical support.
401	EndPoint.0003	Authentication failed or authentication information is invalid.	Authentication failed or authentication information is invalid.	Check whether the permissions are enabled.
403	EndPoint.0004	Authentication information is incorrect or you have no permissions.	Authentication information is incorrect or you have no permissions.	Check whether the permissions are enabled.
404	EndPoint.0005	The requested resource is unavailable.	The requested resource is unavailable.	Check whether the input parameters are valid.
404	EndPoint.2006	The requested endpoint does not exist.	The requested VPC endpoint does not exist.	Enter a valid VPC endpoint.

Status Code	Error Code	Error Message	Description	Solution
404	EndPoint.2007	The endpoint information does not exist.	The VPC endpoint information does not exist.	Enter a valid VPC endpoint and check whether the VPC endpoint is deleted.
404	EndPoint.2008	The endpoint has been deleted.	The VPC endpoint has been deleted.	Check whether the VPC endpoint is deleted.
404	EndPoint.2030	markerId is empty.	<b>markerId</b> is left blank.	Enter a valid marker ID.
404	EndPoint.4004	The subnet is not found.	The subnet does not exist.	Check the entered subnet ID. If the fault persists, contact technical support.
404	EndPoint.4008	Network is unavailable.	Network is unavailable.	Contact technical support.
404	EndPoint.4012	The port is not found.	The port does not exist.	Contact technical support.
404	EndPoint.4021	Neutron L3 Agent is not found.	Neutron L3 Agent is not found.	Contact technical support.
404	EndPoint.4030	The route table is not found.	The route table does not exist.	Contact technical support.
500	EndPoint.0001	System error. Please retry.	System error. Please retry.	Try again. If the fault persists, contact technical support.
504	EndPoint.0011	The request body is null.	The request body is left blank.	Enter a valid request body.
504	EndPoint.0012	The request header is null.	The request header is left blank.	Enter a request header.
504	EndPoint.0013	The request timed out.	The request timed out.	Contact technical support if the problem persists after a retry.

## 6.3 Obtaining a Project ID

### Scenarios

A project ID is required for some URLs when an API is called. Therefore, you need to obtain a project ID in advance. Two methods are available:

- [Obtain the Project ID by Calling an API](#)
- [Obtain the Project ID from the Console](#)

### Obtain the Project ID by Calling an API

You can obtain a project ID by calling the API used to [query projects based on specified criteria](#).

The API used to obtain a project ID is GET <https://{{Endpoint}}/v3/projects>. {{Endpoint}} is the IAM endpoint and can be obtained from Regions and Endpoints. For details about API authentication, see [Authentication](#).

The following is an example response. The value of **id** is the project ID.

```
{  
    "projects": [  
        {  
            "domain_id": "65382450e8f64ac0870cd180d14e684b",  
            "is_domain": false,  
            "parent_id": "65382450e8f64ac0870cd180d14e684b",  
            "name": "project_name",  
            "description": "",  
            "links": {  
                "next": null,  
                "previous": null,  
                "self": "https://www.example.com/v3/projects/a4a5d4098fb4474fa22cd05f897d6b99"  
            },  
            "id": "a4a5d4098fb4474fa22cd05f897d6b99",  
            "enabled": true  
        }  
    ],  
    "links": {  
        "next": null,  
        "previous": null,  
        "self": "https://www.example.com/v3/projects"  
    }  
}
```

### Obtain a Project ID from the Console

To obtain a project ID from the console, perform the following operations:

1. Log in to the management console.
2. Click the username and select **My Credentials** from the drop-down list.  
On the **API Credentials** page, view the project ID in the project list.

# A Change History

Released On	Description
2022-09-30	This issue is the first official release.